

# Пылесосы для взрывоопасных сред

## Технические характеристики

### По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (7273)495-231  
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72  
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04  
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60  
Белгород (4722)40-23-64  
Брянск (4832)59-03-52  
Владивосток (423)249-28-31  
Волгоград (844)278-03-48  
Вологда (8172)26-41-59  
Воронеж (473)204-51-73  
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89  
Иваново (4932)77-34-06  
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58  
Иркутск (395)279-98-46  
Россия (495)268-04-70

Казань (843)206-01-48  
Калининград (4012)72-03-81  
Калуга (4842)92-23-67  
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62  
Киров (8332)68-02-04  
Краснодар (861)203-40-90  
Красноярск (391)204-63-61  
Курск (4712)77-13-04  
Липецк (4742)52-20-81  
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13  
Москва (495)268-04-70  
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93  
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41  
Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12  
Киргизия (996)312-96-26-47

Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81  
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73  
Омск (3812)21-46-40  
Орел (4862)44-53-42  
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04  
Пенза (8412)22-31-16  
Пермь (342)205-81-47  
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15  
Рязань (4912)46-61-64  
Самара (846)206-03-16  
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40  
Саратов (845)249-38-78  
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93  
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56  
Казахстан (7172)727-132

Смоленск (4812)29-41-54  
Сочи (862)225-72-31  
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13  
Сургут (3462)77-98-35  
Тверь (4822)63-31-35  
Томск (3822)98-41-53  
Тула (4872)74-02-29  
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18  
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59  
Уфа (347)229-48-12  
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04  
Челябинск (351)202-03-61  
Череповец (8202)49-02-64  
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Endless power for endless possibilities

The series 3707 / 10 ATEX are the right I-Vacs for the industries who have to work in potentially explosive atmospheres. This vac offers high performances while still being extremely manoeuvrable and versatile. It mounts a Threephase Side Channel Blower that guarantees a silent and continuous running. The suction unit is controlled by an electrical equipment with a star-triangle starting as standard, housed in the rear casing. It gets a large Stainless Steel container and an Antistatic Star filter in "L" class as standard.

- Reliable 3 Phase
- aluminium casting
- induction motor directly driven to the fan
- Maintenance-free
- Continuous use
- Very high performance levels
- Large Primary Antistatic
- L Class Star Filter
- Efficient filter cleaning system
- Vacuum gauge
- Removable and very capacious stainless steel bin
- Watertight
- Control panel with Star-Triangle starting
- Highly manoeuvrable
- ATEX Versions (Directives 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC)

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>AD C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700594              | 4030700595      | 4030700596            |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker           |   | • |   |
| Electrical filter shaker       |   |   | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   |   |   |
| Star triangle starting         | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                   | • | • | • |
| L class filter                 |   | • | • |
| M class filter                 | • |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                     |   |   |   |
| Safe bag system                |   |   |   |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>AD C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700594              | 4030700595      | 4030700596            |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Purge jet system                   | • |   |   |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         | • |   |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • | • | • |
| Plastic bag system                 |   |   |   |
| IP65 Protection Class              |   |   |   |
| Solid control                      |   |   |   |

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE AD | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700597        | 4030700603               | 4030700606             |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker               |   |   | • |
| Electrical filter shaker           |   | • |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration     |   | • |   |
| Star triangle starting             | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                    | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                    | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                       | • | • | • |
| L class filter                     |   | • | • |
| M class filter                     | • |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                         |   |   | • |
| Safe bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                   | • |   |   |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         |   | • |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • | • | • |
| Plastic bag system                 |   |   |   |
| IP65 Protection Class              |   |   |   |
| Solid control                      |   |   |   |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>AD C MS | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC AD PBS<br>5PP |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700610                 | 4030700618                 | 4030700622                               |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker               |   |   |   |
| Electrical filter shaker           |   |   |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration     |   |   |   |
| Star triangle starting             | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                    | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                    | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                       | • | • | • |
| L class filter                     |   |   |   |
| M class filter                     | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                         |   |   | • |
| Safe bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                   | • | • | • |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         |   | • | • |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • | • | • |
| Plastic bag system                 |   |   | • |
| IP65 Protection Class              |   |   |   |
| Solid control                      | • |   | • |

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM | 3707 Z22 EXA FM<br>AU PBS MS 5PP | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM AU SBS 5PP |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700652               | 4030700682                       | 4030700685                          |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker           |   | • |   |
| Electrical filter shaker       | • |   | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   | • | • |
| Star triangle starting         | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                   | • | • | • |
| L class filter                 | • |   | • |
| M class filter                 | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                     |   | • | • |
| Safe bag system                |   | • | • |
| Purge jet system               |   |   |   |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Model    | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM | 3707 Z22 EXA FM<br>AU PBS MS 5PP | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM AU SBS 5PP |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700652               | 4030700682                       | 4030700685                          |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Hepa Downstream Filtration

Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance)

Plastic bag system

IP65 Protection Class

Solid control

| Technical specifications          | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>AD C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230/400                 | 230/400         | 230/400               |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                      | 50              | 50                    |
| IP protection class               | 55                      | 55              | 55                    |
| Insulation class                  | F                       | F               | F                     |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 7.5                     | 7.5             | 7.5                   |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 810 - 13500             | 810 - 13500     | 810 - 13500           |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 25 - 250                | 25 - 250        | 25 - 250              |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                      | 78              | 78                    |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                     | 175             | 175                   |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 70000                   | 35000           | 35000                 |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                     | 100             | 100                   |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810           | 1600x800x1810   | 1600x800x1810         |
| Weight (kg)                       | 305                     | 305             | 305                   |

| Technical specifications          | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE AD | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230/400           | 230/400                  | 230/400                |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                | 50                       | 50                     |
| IP protection class               | 55                | 55                       | 55                     |
| Insulation class                  | F                 | F                        | F                      |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 7.5               | 7.5                      | 7.5                    |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 810 - 13500       | 810 - 13500              | 810 - 13500            |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 25 - 250          | 25 - 250                 | 25 - 250               |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                | 78                       | 78                     |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175               | 175                      | 175                    |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 70000             | 35000                    | 35000                  |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100               | 100                      | 100                    |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810     | 1600x800x1810            | 1600x800x1810          |
| Weight (kg)                       | 305               | 305                      | 305                    |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Technical specifications          | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>AD C MS | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC AD PBS<br>5PP |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230/400                    | 230/400                    | 230/400                                  |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                         | 50                         | 50                                       |
| IP protection class               | 55                         | 55                         | 55                                       |
| Insulation class                  | F                          | F                          | F                                        |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 7.5                        | 7.5                        | 7.5                                      |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 810 - 13500                | 810 - 13500                | 810 - 13500                              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 25 - 250                   | 25 - 250                   | 25 - 250                                 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                         | 78                         | 78                                       |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                        | 175                        | 175                                      |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 70000                      | 70000                      | 70000                                    |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                        | 100                        | 100                                      |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810              | 1600x800x1810              | 1600x800x1810                            |
| Weight (kg)                       | 305                        | 305                        | 305                                      |

| Technical specifications          | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM | 3707 Z22 EXA FM<br>AU PBS MS 5PP | 3707/10 Z22 EXA<br>SE FM AU SBS 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230/400                  | 230/400                          | 230/400                             |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                       | 50                               | 50                                  |
| IP protection class               | 55                       | 55                               | 55                                  |
| Insulation class                  | F                        | F                                | F                                   |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 7.5                      | 7.5                              | 7.5                                 |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 810 - 13500              | 810 - 13500                      | 810 - 13500                         |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 25 - 250                 | 25 - 250                         | 25 - 250                            |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                       | 78                               | 78                                  |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                      | 175                              | 175                                 |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000                    | 35000                            | 35000                               |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                      | 100                              | 100                                 |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810            | 1600x800x1810                    | 1600x800x1810                       |
| Weight (kg)                       | 305                      | 305                              | 305                                 |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA AD C | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                                                      |            |                  |                         |                    |                       |
|  REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                                            |            |                  |                         |                    |                       |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA AD C | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                       | ○                  | ○                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA C | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE AD | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                             |            |                  |                      |                          |                        |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                    | ○                        | ○                      |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                             |            |                  |                      |                          |                        |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C | 3707/10 Z22 EXA SE AD | 3707/10 Z22 EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1             | ○                 | ○                     | ○                   |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no.   | Min. required | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C MS SC | 3707/10 Z22 EXA AD C MS | 3707/10 Z22 EXA C MS SC AD PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                             |            |               |                         |                         |                                    |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1             | ○                       | ○                       | ○                                  |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                             |            |               |                         |                         |                                    |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA C MS SC | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA AD C MS | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA C MS SC<br>AD PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                          | ○                          | ○                                        |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE FM | 3707 Z22 EXA<br>FM AU PBS<br>MS 5PP | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU SBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                             |            |                  |                          |                                     |                                        |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                             |            |                  |                          |                                     |                                        |



## Endless power for endless possibilities

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE FM | 3707 Z22 EXA<br>FM AU PBS<br>MS 5PP | 3707/10 Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU SBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                        |                                     | ○                                      |

18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

The series 3907 / 18 ATEX are the right I-Vacs for the industries who have to work in potentially explosive atmospheres as the Directive 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC state.

This vac offers high performances while still being extremely manoeuvrable and versatile. It mounts a Threephase Side Channel Blower that guarantees a silent and continuous running. The suction unit is controlled by an electrical equipment with a star-triangle starting as standard, housed in the rear casing. It gets a large Stainless Steel container and an Antistatic Star filter in "L" class as standard.

- Reliable
- 3 Phase aluminium casting induction motor directly driven to the fan
- Maintenance-free
- Continuous use
- Very high performance levels
- Large Primary Antistatic L Class Star Filter
- Efficient
- electrical filter cleaning system
- Vacuum gauge
- Removable and very capacious stainless steel bin
- Watertight Control panel with Star-Triangle starting
- Highly manoeuvrable
- ATEX Versions (Directives 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC)

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

| Model    | 3907/18 Z22 EXA AD | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C | 3907/18 Z22 EXA |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700598         | 4030700599        | 4030700600      |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker       |   |   | • |
| Stainless steel container      | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   |   |   |
| Star triangle starting         | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                   | • | • | • |
| L class filter                 |   |   | • |
| M class filter                 | • | • |   |
| Cyclone plate                  |   |   |   |
| Automatic stopping for solids  |   |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                     |   |   |   |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |



## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Model    | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>AD | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C | 3907/18 Z22 EXA |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700598            | 4030700599        | 4030700600      |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Safe bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                   |   | • |   |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         | • |   |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • | • | • |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control    |   |   |   |

| Model    | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>FM 5PP | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>AU |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700612                | 4030700614                 | 4030700621            |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker           | • |   | • |
| Stainless steel container          | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration     |   |   | • |
| Star triangle starting             | • | • | • |
| Inversor switch                    | • | • | • |
| Phase sequencer                    | • | • | • |
| Relief valve                       | • | • | • |
| L class filter                     |   |   | • |
| M class filter                     | • | • |   |
| Cyclone plate                      |   |   |   |
| Automatic stopping for solids      |   | • |   |
| 5 pin plug                         | • |   |   |
| ATEX category                      | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                   |   | • |   |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         |   |   |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • | • | • |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control    |   | • |   |



## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

|          |                              |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Model    | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>FM AU 5PP |
| Ref. no. | 4030700693                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Electrical filter shaker           | • |
| Stainless steel container          | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration     | • |
| Star triangle starting             | • |
| Inversor switch                    | • |
| Phase sequencer                    | • |
| Relief valve                       | • |
| L class filter                     |   |
| M class filter                     | • |
| Cyclone plate                      |   |
| Automatic stopping for solids      |   |
| 5 pin plug                         | • |
| ATEX category                      | • |
| Safe bag system                    |   |
| Purge jet system                   |   |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration         |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) | • |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control    |   |

| Technical specifications          | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>AD | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C | 3907/18 Z22 EXA |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                   | 400               | 400             |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                    | 50                | 50              |
| IP protection class               | 55                    | 55                | 55              |
| Insulation class                  | F                     | F                 | F               |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 13                    | 13                | 13              |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 1116 - 18600          | 1116 - 18600      | 1116 - 18600    |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 30 - 300              | 30 - 300          | 30 - 300        |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                    | 78                | 78              |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                   | 175               | 175             |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 50000                 | 70000             | 50000           |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                   | 100               | 100             |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810         | 1600x800x1810     | 1600x800x1810   |
| Weight (kg)                       | 360                   | 360               | 360             |



## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Technical specifications          | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>FM 5PP | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C<br>MS SC | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>AU |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                       | 400                        | 400                   |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                        | 50                         | 50                    |
| IP protection class               | 55                        | 55                         | 55                    |
| Insulation class                  | F                         | F                          | F                     |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 13                        | 13                         | 13                    |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 1116 - 18600              | 1116 - 18600               | 1116 - 18600          |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 30 - 300                  | 30 - 300                   | 30 - 300              |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                        | 78                         | 78                    |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                       | 175                        | 175                   |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 50000                     | 70000                      | 50000                 |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                       | 100                        | 100                   |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810             | 1600x800x1810              | 1600x800x1810         |
| Weight (kg)                       | 360                       | 360                        | 360                   |

| Technical specifications          | 3907/18 Z22 EXA<br>FM AU 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                          |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                           |
| IP protection class               | 55                           |
| Insulation class                  | F                            |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 13                           |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 1116 - 18600                 |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 30 - 300                     |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78                           |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175                          |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 50000                        |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100                          |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1600x800x1810                |
| Weight (kg)                       | 360                          |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        | Ref. no.                 | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA AD | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA C | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                          |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|  | ANT.ANTIOIL HOSE D70 5MT | Z7 24180         | 1                     | ○                    | ○                  |



## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                        |                                             | Ref. no.  | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA AD | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA C | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES          | Z7 22370  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES          | Z7 22373  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | HOSE ANT. ANTIOIL MT3 D50                   | Z7 24003  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | SLEEVE D50ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT<br>ATEX | 40000219  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | SLEEVE D70ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT<br>ATEX | Z7 20310  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|   | TIE D90-110                                 | Z8 40044  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | TUBE D70 RUBBER MT.3                        | Z7 24001  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                             |           |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|  | CONIC TUBE D50 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT<br>ATEX | 40000221  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                             |           |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 INOX COMPLETE                  | 40000222  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D50                        | ZA7210024 | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D70                        | ZA7210026 | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA AD | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA C | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|    | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D100                   | ZA7210019  | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|                                                                                    | WYE D100/50/50 SS                       | 4072200464 | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|    | LANCE D70 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE    | Z7 22169   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | LANCE D100 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE   | Z7 22190   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D70 MM 200              | Z7 22090   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|   | SUCKER MM120 ANTISTAT. RUBBER COMPONENT | Z7 21080   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                         |            |                  |                       |                      |                    |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX               | Z7 22241   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX               | Z7 22242   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX                | Z7 22231   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D100 INOX               | Z7 22232   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D70 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22222   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |
|  | REDUCER D100/70 INOX                    | Z7 22227   | 1                | ○                     | ○                    | ○                  |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                       |                                         | Ref. no. | Min. required | 3907/18 Z22 EXA AD | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C | 3907/18 Z22 EXA |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  | WYE D100/70/70 INOX                     | Z7 22307 | 1             | ○                  | ○                 | ○               |
|  | WYE D100/100/100 INOX                   | Z7 22157 | 1             | ○                  | ○                 | ○               |
| <b>Coupling</b>                                                                   |                                         |          |               |                    |                   |                 |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D100 INOX COMPLETE | Z7 22206 | 1             | ○                  | ○                 | ○               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                        |                                         |          |               |                    |                   |                 |
|  | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040 | 1             | ○                  | ○                 | ○               |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no. | Min. required | 3907/18 Z22 EXA FM 5PP | 3907/18 Z22 EXA C MS SC | 3907/18 Z22 EXA AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |          |               |                        |                         |                    |
|  | ANT.ANTIOIL HOSE D70 5MT                 | Z7 24180 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |
|  | HOSE ANT. ANTIOIL MT3 D50                | Z7 24003 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |
|  | SLEEVE D50ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | 40000219 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |
|  | SLEEVE D70ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | Z7 20310 | 1             | ○                      | ○                       | ○                  |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                        |                                             | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA FM 5PP | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA C MS SC | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|    | TIE D90-110                                 | Z8 40044   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|    | TUBE D70 RUBBER MT.3                        | Z7 24001   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                             |            |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|    | CONIC TUBE D50 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT<br>ATEX | 40000221   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                             |            |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 INOX COMPLETE                  | 40000222   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|   | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D50                        | ZA7210024  | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D70                        | ZA7210026  | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D100                       | ZA7210019  | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                             |            |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|                                                                                    | WYE D100/50/50 SS                           | 4072200464 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                             |            |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|  | LANCE D70 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE        | Z7 22169   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | LANCE D100 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE       | Z7 22190   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D70 MM 200                  | Z7 22090   | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA FM 5PP | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA C MS SC | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|     | SUCKER MM120ANTISTAT.RUBBER<br>COMPONENT | Z7 21080 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                   |                                          |          |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX                | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX                | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX                 | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D100 INOX                | Z7 22232 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D70 INOX COMPLETE   | Z7 22222 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | REDUCER D100/70 INOX                     | Z7 22227 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | WYE D100/70/70 INOX                      | Z7 22307 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
|  | WYE D100/100/100 INOX                    | Z7 22157 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Coupling</b>                                                                     |                                          |          |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D100 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22206 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |          |                  |                           |                            |                       |
|  | TIE D40-60                               | Z8 40040 | 1                | ○                         | ○                          | ○                     |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no. | Min. required | 3907/18 Z22 EXA FM AU 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                                          |          |               |                           |
|    | ANT.ANTIOIL HOSE D70 5MT                 | Z7 24180 | 1             | ○                         |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370 | 1             | ○                         |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373 | 1             | ○                         |
|    | HOSE ANT. ANTIOIL MT3 D50                | Z7 24003 | 1             | ○                         |
|   | SLEEVE D50ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | 40000219 | 1             | ○                         |
|  | SLEEVE D70ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | Z7 20310 | 1             | ○                         |
|  | TIE D90-110                              | Z8 40044 | 1             | ○                         |
|  | TUBE D70 RUBBER MT.3                     | Z7 24001 | 1             | ○                         |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                          |          |               |                           |
|  | CONIC TUBE D50 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT ATEX | 40000221 | 1             | ○                         |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                          |          |               |                           |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 INOX COMPLETE               | 40000222 | 1             | ○                         |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA FM AU<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D50                    | ZA7210024  | 1                | ○                               |
|    | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D70                    | ZA7210026  | 1                | ○                               |
|    | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D100                   | ZA7210019  | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                 |
|                                                                                    | WYE D100/50/50 SS                       | 4072200464 | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                 |
|    | LANCE D70 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE    | Z7 22169   | 1                | ○                               |
|   | LANCE D100 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE   | Z7 22190   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D70 MM 200              | Z7 22090   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SUCKER MM120 ANTISTAT. RUBBER COMPONENT | Z7 21080   | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                         |            |                  |                                 |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX               | Z7 22241   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX               | Z7 22242   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX                | Z7 22231   | 1                | ○                               |

## 18 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | 3907/18 Z22<br>EXA FM AU<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D100 INOX               | Z7 22232 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D70 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22222 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | REDUCER D100/70 INOX                    | Z7 22227 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | WYE D100/70/70 INOX                     | Z7 22307 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | WYE D100/100/100 INOX                   | Z7 22157 | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Coupling</b>                                                                     |                                         |          |                  |                                 |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D100 INOX COMPLETE | Z7 22206 | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                         |          |                  |                                 |
|  | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040 | 1                | ○                               |

15 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

The series 3907 / W ATEX are the right I-Vacs for the industries who have to work in potentially explosive atmospheres as the Directive 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC state.

This vac offers high performances while still being extremely manoeuvrable and versatile. It mounts a Threephase Side Channel Blower that guarantees a silent and continuous running. The suction unit is controlled by an electrical equipment with a star-triangle starting as standard, housed in the rear casing. It gets a large Stainless Steel container and an Antistatic Star filter in "L" class as standard.

- Reliable
- 3 Phase aluminium casting induction motor directly driven to the fan
- Maintenance-free
- Continuous use
- Very high performance levels
- Large Primary Antistatic L Class Star Filter
- Efficient filter cleaning system
- Vacuum gauge
- Removable and very capacious stainless steel bin
- Watertight
- Control panel with Star-Triangle starting
- Highly manoeuvrable
- ATEX Versions (Directives 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC)

● Standard equipment



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

| Model    | 3907W Z22 EXA C | 3907W Z22 EXA SE<br>FM 5PP |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030700602      | 4030700607                 |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                    |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker               | ● |   |
| Electrical filter shaker           |   | ● |
| Stainless steel container          |   | ● |
| Star triangle starting             | ● | ● |
| Inversor switch                    | ● | ● |
| Phase sequencer                    | ● | ● |
| Relief valve                       | ● | ● |
| L class filter                     | ● |   |
| M class filter                     |   | ● |
| 5 pin plug                         |   | ● |
| ATEX category                      |   | ● |
| Safe bag system                    |   |   |
| Vacuum Gauge (Filter Surveillance) |   | ● |
| PTFE cartridges                    | ● |   |



## 15 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

## Technical specifications

|                                   | 3907W Z22 EXA C | 3907W Z22 EXA SE FM 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230/400         | 230/400                 |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50              | 50                      |
| IP protection class               | 55              | 55                      |
| Insulation class                  | F               | F                       |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 11              | 11                      |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 918 - 15300     | 918 - 15300             |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 30 - 300        | 30 - 300                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 78              | 78                      |
| Container capacity (l)            | 175             | 175                     |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000           | 35.000                  |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 100             | 100                     |
| Length x width x height (cm)      | 160x800x181     | 160x800x181             |
| Weight (kg)                       | 324             | 324                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        | Ref. no.                                 | Min. required | 3907W Z22 EXA C | 3907W Z22 EXA SE FM 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                                          |               |                 |                         |
|  | ANT.ANTIOIL HOSE D70 5MT                 | Z7 24180      | 1               |                         |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370      | 1               |                         |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373      | 1               |                         |
|  | HOSE ANT. ANTIOIL MT3 D50                | Z7 24003      | 1               |                         |
|  | SLEEVE D50ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | 40000219      | 1               |                         |
|  | SLEEVE D70ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT ATEX | Z7 20310      | 1               |                         |



## 15 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | 3907W Z22<br>EXA C | 3907W Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|    | TIE D90-110                              | Z8 40044   | 1                |                    |                               |
|    | TUBE D70 RUBBER MT.3                     | Z7 24001   | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                          |            |                  |                    |                               |
|    | CONIC TUBE D50 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT ATEX | 40000221   | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                          |            |                  |                    |                               |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 INOX COMPLETE               | 40000222   | 1                |                    |                               |
|   | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D50                     | ZA7210024  | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D70                     | ZA7210026  | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | NOZZLE FLUIDISED D100                    | ZA7210019  | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                          |            |                  |                    |                               |
|                                                                                    | WYE D100/50/50 SS                        | 4072200464 | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                          |            |                  |                    |                               |
|  | LANCE D70 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE     | Z7 22169   | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | LANCE D100 ALUMINIUM+HANDLES COMPLETE    | Z7 22190   | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D70 MM 200               | Z7 22090   | 1                |                    |                               |

## 15 HP power and reliability, for heavy industries

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | 3907W Z22<br>EXA C | 3907W Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|     | SUCKER MM120ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT   | Z7 21080 | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                   |                                         |          |                  |                    |                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX               | Z7 22241 | 1                |                    |                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX               | Z7 22242 | 1                |                    |                               |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX                | Z7 22231 | 1                |                    |                               |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D100 INOX               | Z7 22232 | 1                |                    |                               |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D70 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22222 | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | REDUCER D100/70 INOX                    | Z7 22227 | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | WYE D100/70/70 INOX                     | Z7 22307 | 1                |                    |                               |
|  | WYE D100/100/100 INOX                   | Z7 22157 | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Coupling</b>                                                                     |                                         |          |                  |                    |                               |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE REG. D100 INOX COMPLETE | Z7 22206 | 1                |                    |                               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                         |          |                  |                    |                               |
|  | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040 | 1                |                    |                               |

The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

Threephase explosion-proof industrial vacuums, compact, steady and ATEX certified and with infiniClean system.

This range is composed by threephase explosion-proof industrial vacuums that can be customized. Two models: CTS with side channel blower for a greater vacuum or CTT with a turbine for a greater airflow. 2,2 or 4 kW power available. This series has a compact design making the vacuum really easy to move into the working area. Top filtering efficiency thanks to the L, M, H class filters that can be chosen by the customer according to the toxicity of the material to recover. The innovative InfiniClean system makes it the perfect solution for automated applications. The main filter is automatically and periodically cleaned with the exhaust air without any action required by the operator, keeping the highest level of efficiency and productivity.

- Ideal for continuous use (24/7)
- Silent
- Removable container
- Small, low but steady
- Highly configurable
- ATEX
- InfiniClean version: the innovative automatic cartridge filter cleaning system featuring conical cartridges, for every kind of dust

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment

| Model    | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA AU FM |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600399       | 4030600400           | 4030600401             |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   | • |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   |   |
| L class filter                  | • | • | • |
| 50 l. bin                       | • | • |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                      |   | • |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   |   |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams |   |   | • |
| Longopac® system                |   |   |   |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Model    | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA<br>FM 5PP | CTS22 HC LP Z22<br>EXA | CTS22 HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|----------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600402                 | 4030600406             | 4030600407                 |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   | • | • |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   |   |
| L class filter                  |   |   |   |
| 50 l. bin                       | • |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                      | • |   | • |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   |   |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams | • |   |   |
| Longopac® system                |   | • | • |

| Model    | CTS22 MC LP Z22<br>EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22<br>EXA |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600408             | 4030600409                 | 4030600417               |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval | • | • |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   |   |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   | • |
| L class filter                  |   |   | • |
| 50 l. bin                       |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval |   |   | • |
| 5 pin plug                      |   | • |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   |   |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams | • | • |   |
| Longopac® system                | • | • |   |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Model    | CTS40 LC L100 Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600418                   | 4030600419       | 4030600420              |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   |   |
| 100 l. bin                      | • |   |   |
| L class filter                  | • | • | • |
| 50 l. bin                       |   | • | • |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                      | • |   | • |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   |   |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system                |   |   |   |

| Model    | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA<br>AU FM | N_CTS40 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600421                | 4030600422               | 4030600427             |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  | • |   | • |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   |   |
| L class filter                  |   | • |   |
| 50 l. bin                       | • | • |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • |   |
| 5 pin plug                      |   |   |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   | • |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams | • |   | • |
| Longopac® system                |   |   | • |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Model    | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS | CTS40 MC LP Z22<br>EXA |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600428                 | 4030600429                | 4030600430             |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   | • |
| H-class hazardous dust approval | • | • |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  | • | • |   |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   |   |
| L class filter                  |   |   |   |
| 50 l. bin                       |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                      | • |   |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   | • |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams | • | • | • |
| Longopac® system                | • | • | • |

| Model    | CTS40 MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 IC Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|----------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600431                 | 4030600432              |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval | • |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   |
| 100 l. bin                      |   |   |
| L class filter                  |   |   |
| 50 l. bin                       |   | • |
| L-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |
| 5 pin plug                      | • | • |
| ATEX category                   | • | • |
| InfiniClean                     |   | • |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control |   |   |
| M-class filter with glued seams | • |   |
| Longopac® system                | • |   |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Technical specifications     | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA AU FM |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400              | 400                  | 400                    |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50               | 50                   | 50                     |
| IP protection class          | 55               | 55                   | 55                     |
| Insulation class             | F                | F                    | F                      |
| Rated power (kW)             | 2.2              | 2.2                  | 2.2                    |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 318 - 5300       | 318 - 5300           | 318 - 5300             |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 30 - 300         | 30 - 300             | 30 - 300               |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 62               | 62                   | 62                     |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500            | 19500                | 19500                  |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70               | 70                   | 70                     |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125       | 105x60x125           | 105x60x125             |
| Weight (kg)                  | 100              | 100                  | 100                    |

| Technical specifications     | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA FM 5PP | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                     | 400                 | 400                     |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                      | 50                  | 50                      |
| IP protection class          | 55                      | 55                  | 55                      |
| Insulation class             | F                       | F                   | F                       |
| Rated power (kW)             | 2.2                     | 2.2                 | 2.2                     |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 318 - 5300              | 318 - 5300          | 318 - 5300              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 30 - 300                | 30 - 300            | 30 - 300                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 62                      | 62                  | 62                      |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500                   | 19500               | 19500                   |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70                      | 70                  | 70                      |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125              | 105x60x125          | 105x60x125              |
| Weight (kg)                  | 100                     | 105                 | 105                     |

| Technical specifications     | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22 EXA |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                 | 400                     | 400                   |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                  | 50                      | 50                    |
| IP protection class          | 55                  | 55                      | 55                    |
| Insulation class             | F                   | F                       | F                     |
| Rated power (kW)             | 2.2                 | 2.2                     | 4                     |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 318 - 5300          | 318 - 5300              | 420 - 7000            |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 30 - 300            | 30 - 300                | 23 -230               |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 62                  | 62                      | 65                    |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500               | 19500                   | 19500                 |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Technical specifications   | CTS22 MC LP Z22<br>EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22<br>EXA |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Inlet (mm)                 | 70                     | 70                         | 70                       |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm) | 105x60x125             | 105x60x125                 | 105x60x125               |
| Weight (kg)                | 100                    | 100                        | 114                      |

| Technical specifications     | CTS40 LC L100 Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                          | 400              | 400                     |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                           | 50               | 50                      |
| IP protection class          | 55                           | 55               | 55                      |
| Insulation class             | F                            | F                | F                       |
| Rated power (kW)             | 4                            | 4                | 4                       |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 420 - 7000                   | 420 - 7000       | 420 - 7000              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 23 -230                      | 23 -230          | 23 -230                 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 65                           | 65               | 65                      |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500                        | 19500            | 19500                   |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70                           | 70               | 70                      |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125                   | 105x60x125       | 105x60x125              |
| Weight (kg)                  | 114                          | 114              | 114                     |

| Technical specifications     | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA<br>AU FM | N_CTS40 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                       | 400                      | 400                    |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                        | 50                       | 50                     |
| IP protection class          | 55                        | 55                       | 55                     |
| Insulation class             | F                         | F                        | F                      |
| Rated power (kW)             | 4                         | 4                        | 4                      |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 420 - 7000                | 420 - 7000               | 420 - 7000             |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 23 -230                   | 23 -230                  | 23 -230                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 65                        | 65                       | 65                     |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500                     | 19500                    | 19500                  |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70                        | 70                       | 70                     |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125                | 105x60x125               | 105x60x125             |
| Weight (kg)                  | 114                       | 114                      | 119                    |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Technical specifications     | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS | CTS40 MC LP Z22<br>EXA |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                        | 400                       | 400                    |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                         | 50                        | 50                     |
| IP protection class          | 55                         | 55                        | 55                     |
| Insulation class             | F                          | F                         | F                      |
| Rated power (kW)             | 4                          | 4                         | 4                      |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 420 - 7000                 | 420 - 7000                | 420 - 7000             |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 23 -230                    | 23 -230                   | 23 -230                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 65                         | 65                        | 65                     |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500                      | 19500                     | 19500                  |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70                         | 70                        | 70                     |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125                 | 105x60x125                | 105x60x125             |
| Weight (kg)                  | 119                        | 119                       | 114                    |

| Technical specifications     | CTS40 MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS40 IC Z22 EXA<br>5PP |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                  | 400                        | 400                     |
| Frequency (Hz)               | 50                         | 50                      |
| IP protection class          | 55                         | 55                      |
| Insulation class             | F                          | F                       |
| Rated power (kW)             | 4                          | 4                       |
| Max. airflow (m³/h - l/min.) | 420 - 7000                 | 420 - 7000              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)     | 23 -230                    | 23 -230                 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A)) | 65                         | 65                      |
| Main filter area (cm²)       | 19500                      | 19500                   |
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70                         | 70                      |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (cm)   | 105x60x125                 | 105x60x125              |
| Weight (kg)                  | 114                        | 119                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         | Ref. no.                    | Min.<br>required | CTS22 LC Z22<br>EXA | CTS22 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP | CTS22 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                             |                  |                     |                         |                           |
|  | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD  | 4072100159       | 1                   | ○                       | ○                         |
|  | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100154       | 1                   | ○                       | ○                         |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                         |                                           | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA AU FM |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|    | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100155 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|     | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMPL. | 4072400605 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                           |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|    | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL    | 4072400643 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|    | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL    | 4072400644 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|    | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD      | 4072400497 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD      | 4072400498 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD     | 4072400499 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD     | 4072400500 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP    | 4072400674 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP    | 4072400675 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP   | 4072400676 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                     | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL.  | 4072400657 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                     | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL  | 4072400668 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                                           |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE     | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL   | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                      |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA AU FM |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                |                                         |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|                                                                                  | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.   | 4072400682 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL | 4072400667 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                            |                                         |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|                                                                                  | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD           | 4072400717 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
|                                                                                  | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.           | 4072000442 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                            |                                         |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|                                                                                  | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.         | 4072100193 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                               |                                         |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|                                                                                  | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE      | 4072400718 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                    |                                         |            |               |                  |                      |                        |
|                                                                                  | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072000452 | 1             | ○                | ○                    | ○                      |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA FM 5PP | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                          |            |               |                         |                     |                         |
|  | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100159 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
|  | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100154 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
|  | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100155 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
|  | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMP. | 4072400605 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                                          |            |               |                         |                     |                         |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS22 LC Z22<br>EXA FM 5PP | CTS22 HC LP<br>Z22 EXA | CTS22 HC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400643 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|   | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400644 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD     | 4072400497 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD     | 4072400498 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD    | 4072400499 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD    | 4072400500 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP   | 4072400674 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP   | 4072400675 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP  | 4072400676 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL. | 4072400657 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL | 4072400668 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                          |            |                  |                            |                        |                            |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE    | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                          |                        |                            |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                          | ○                      | ○                          |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                          | ○                      | ○                          |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                          | ○                      | ○                          |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                          |            |                  |                            |                        |                            |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories           |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 LC Z22 EXA FM 5PP | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 HC LP Z22 EXA 5PP |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                       | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.   | 4072400682 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
|                       | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL | 4072400667 | 1             | ○                       | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Extension Tube</b> |                                         |            |               |                         |                     |                         |
|                       | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD           | 4072400717 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
|                       | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.           | 4072000442 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b> |                                         |            |               |                         |                     |                         |
|                       | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.         | 4072100193 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>    |                                         |            |               |                         |                     |                         |
|                       | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE      | 4072400718 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |
| <b>Nozzle</b>         |                                         |            |               |                         |                     |                         |
|                       | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072000452 | 1             | ○                       |                     |                         |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22 EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|   | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100159 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|  | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100154 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|  | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100155 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|   | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMP. | 4072400605 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|  | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400643 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|  | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400644 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD     | 4072400497 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22 EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD     | 4072400498 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD    | 4072400499 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD    | 4072400500 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP   | 4072400674 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP   | 4072400675 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP  | 4072400676 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL. | 4072400657 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL | 4072400668 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE    | 4072200671 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                   | ○                       | ○                     |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                   | ○                       | ○                     |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                   | ○                       | ○                     |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|                                                                                    | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.    | 4072400682 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL  | 4072400667 | 1             | ○                   | ○                       | ○                     |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|                                                                                    | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD            | 4072400717 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
|                                                                                    | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.            | 4072000442 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|                                                                                    | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.          | 4072100193 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
|                                                                                    | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE       | 4072400718 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                            | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA | CTS22 MC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC L100 Z22 EXA |
|----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Nozzle</b>                          |            |               |                     |                         |                       |
| MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072000452 | 1             |                     |                         | ○                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         | Ref. no.                                 | Min. required | CTS40 LC L100 Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |               |                           |                  |                      |
|    | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100159    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|    | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100154    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|    | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100155    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|   | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMP. | 4072400605    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |               |                           |                  |                      |
|  | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400643    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|  | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400644    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD     | 4072400497    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD     | 4072400498    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD    | 4072400499    | 1                         | ○                | ○                    |

The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS40 LC<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>5PP | CTS40 LC Z22<br>EXA | CTS40 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD    | 4072400500 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP   | 4072400674 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP   | 4072400675 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP  | 4072400676 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL. | 4072400657 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL | 4072400668 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE    | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|                                                                                    | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.    | 4072400682 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL  | 4072400667 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|                                                                                    | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD            | 4072400717 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.            | 4072000442 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|                                                                                    | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.          | 4072100193 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|                                                                                    | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE       | 4072400718 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                          |            |                  |                                 |                     |                         |
|                                                                                    | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE   | 4072000452 | 1                | ○                               | ○                   | ○                       |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS40 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | N_CTS40 LC<br>Z22 EXA RS | CTS40 HC LP<br>Z22 EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |            |                  |                           |                          |                        |
|    | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100159 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|    | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100154 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|    | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100155 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|    | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMP. | 4072400605 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |            |                  |                           |                          |                        |
|   | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400643 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|  | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400644 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD     | 4072400497 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD     | 4072400498 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD    | 4072400499 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD    | 4072400500 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP   | 4072400674 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP   | 4072400675 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP  | 4072400676 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL. | 4072400657 | 1                | ○                         | ○                        |                        |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                      |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS40 LC Z22 EXA AU FM | N_CTS40 LC Z22 EXA RS | CTS40 HC LP Z22 EXA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                                                                                  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL | 4072400668 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                             |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE    | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     | ○                   |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     | ○                   |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|                                                                                  | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.    | 4072400682 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
|                                                                                  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL  | 4072400667 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     | ○                   |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                            |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|                                                                                  | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD            | 4072400717 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
|                                                                                  | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.            | 4072000442 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                            |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|                                                                                  | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.          | 4072100193 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                               |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|                                                                                  | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE       | 4072400718 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                    |                                          |            |               |                        |                       |                     |
|                                                                                  | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE   | 4072000452 | 1             | ○                      | ○                     |                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS40 HC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 HC LP Z22 EXA RS | CTS40 MC LP Z22 EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                             |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|  | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD  | 4072100159 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
|  | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100154 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                         |                                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS40 HC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 HC LP<br>Z22 EXA RS | CTS40 MC LP<br>Z22 EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|    | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100155 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|     | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMPL. | 4072400605 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                           |            |                  |                            |                           |                        |
|    | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL    | 4072400643 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|    | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL    | 4072400644 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|    | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD      | 4072400497 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD      | 4072400498 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD     | 4072400499 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD     | 4072400500 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP    | 4072400674 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP    | 4072400675 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP   | 4072400676 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL.  | 4072400657 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|                                                                                     | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL  | 4072400668 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                                           |            |                  |                            |                           |                        |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE     | 4072200671 | 1                |                            |                           |                        |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL   | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                          | ○                         | ○                      |

The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                      |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS40 HC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 HC LP Z22 EXA RS | CTS40 MC LP Z22 EXA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                       | ○                      | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                       | ○                      | ○                   |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                |                                         |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.   | 4072400682 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL | 4072400667 | 1             | ○                       | ○                      | ○                   |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                            |                                         |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD           | 4072400717 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.           | 4072000442 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                            |                                         |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.         | 4072100193 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                               |                                         |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE      | 4072400718 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                    |                                         |            |               |                         |                        |                     |
|                                                                                  | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072000452 | 1             |                         |                        |                     |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTS40 MC LP Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 IC Z22 EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |            |               |                         |                      |
|  | BIFURCATION D70 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100159 | 1             |                         | ○                    |
|  | REDUCTION D70/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100154 | 1             |                         | ○                    |
|  | REDUCTION D70/50 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100155 | 1             |                         | ○                    |
|   | REDUCTION WITH REGUL. D70/50 II2GD COMP. | 4072400605 | 1             |                         | ○                    |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |            |               |                         |                      |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS40 MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 IC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400643 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|   | ANTISTATIC FDA HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL   | 4072400644 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 3M II2GD     | 4072400497 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 5M II2GD     | 4072400498 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|   | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 10M II2GD    | 4072400499 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|  | CONDUCTIVE POLYUR. HOSE D70 15M II2GD    | 4072400500 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMP   | 4072400674 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMP   | 4072400675 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX ANTISTATIC HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMP  | 4072400676 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 5M II2GD COMPL. | 4072400657 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                                                                                    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 10M II2GD COMPL | 4072400668 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                          |            |                  |                            |                         |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE    | 4072200671 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                          | ○                       |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                          | ○                       |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                          | ○                       |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                          |            |                  |                            |                         |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase vacuum cleaner

| Accessories           |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTS40 MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | CTS40 IC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                       | CONNECTION WITH REGUL.D70 II2GD COMP.   | 4072400682 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                       | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D70 3M II2GD COMPL | 4072400667 | 1                | ○                          | ○                       |
| <b>Extension Tube</b> |                                         |            |                  |                            |                         |
|                       | EXTENSION D70 MT.1 ATEX II2GD           | 4072400717 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
|                       | HANDGRIP D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.           | 4072000442 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b> |                                         |            |                  |                            |                         |
|                       | FLAT LANCE D70 ATEX II2GD COMP.         | 4072100193 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>    |                                         |            |                  |                            |                         |
|                       | CONDUCTIVE CONE D70 II2GD COMPLETE      | 4072400718 | 1                |                            | ○                       |
| <b>Nozzle</b>         |                                         |            |                  |                            |                         |
|                       | MOBILE NOZZLE D70 MM500 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072000452 | 1                |                            | ○                       |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase

Threephase explosion-proof industrial vacuums, compact, steady and ATEX certified and with infiniClean system.

This range is composed by threephase explosion-proof industrial vacuums that can be customized. Two models: CTS with side channel blower for a greater vacuum or CTT with a turbine for a greater airflow. 2,2 or 4 kW power available. This series has a compact design making the vacuum really easy to move into the working area. Top filtering efficiency thanks to the L, M, H class filters that can be chosen by the customer according to the toxicity of the material to recover.

The innovative InfiniClean system make it the perfect solution for automated applications. The main filter is automatically and periodically cleaned with the exhaust air without any action required by the operator, keeping the highest level of efficiency and productivity.



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- Ideal for continuous use (24/7)
- Silent
- Removable container
- Small, short but steady
- Highly configurable
- ATEX zone 22 version (CTS), zone 1-2 and 21-22 (CTT)
- InfiniClean version: the innovative automatic cartridge filter cleaning system featuring conical cartridges, for every kind of dust on CTS40 Z22 series.

● Standard equipment

| Model    | C_CTS40 HC Z22<br>EXA | CTT40 MC Z1 EXA | CTT40 HC Z1 EXA |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600272            | 4030600282      | 4030600283      |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                                    |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker                               | • | • | • |
| Stainless steel dust bin                           | • | • | • |
| Cartridge filter incl. jet clean system with timer |   |   |   |
| Single-phase                                       |   |   |   |
| M-class hazardous dust approval                    |   | • |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval                    | • |   | • |
| Stainless steel filter chamber                     |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector                             | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                                       | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration                     | • |   | • |
| Antistatic safe bag system                         | • | • | • |
| Adjustable cleaning arm                            |   |   |   |
| M class filter                                     | • | • | • |
| Cyclone plate                                      |   |   |   |



## The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase

| Model    | C_CTS40 HC Z22<br>EXA | CTT40 MC Z1 EXA | CTT40 HC Z1 EXA |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600272            | 4030600282      | 4030600283      |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

L-class hazardous dust approval

5 pin plug

ATEX category

Grid and valve

InfiniClean

Hepa Downstream Filtration

Main PTFE "M" class filter

Plastic bag system

Suitable for liquids

| Technical specifications          | C_CTS40 HC Z22<br>EXA | CTT40 MC Z1 EXA                   | CTT40 HC Z1 EXA                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                   | 400                               | 400                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                    | 50                                | 50                                |
| IP protection class               | 55                    | 65                                | 65                                |
| Insulation class                  | F                     | F                                 | F                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                     | 4                                 | 4                                 |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 420 - 7000            | 534 - 8900                        | 534 - 8900                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 23 - 230              | 18 - 180                          | 18 - 180                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 70                    | 73                                | 73                                |
| Container capacity (l)            | 50                    | 50                                | 50                                |
| Main filter type                  | FILTER M CLASS        | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER M CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER M CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 24000                 | 19500                             | 24000                             |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                    | 70/50                             | 70/50                             |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 600x1050x1250         | 600x1050x1250                     | 600x1050x1250                     |
| Weight (kg)                       | 119                   | 119                               | 124                               |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_CTS40 HC<br>Z22 EXA | CTT40 MC Z1<br>EXA | CTT40 HC Z1<br>EXA |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                                                      |            |                  |                       |                    |                    |
|  REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                                            |            |                  |                       |                    |                    |



The most compact and fully configurable, ATEX certified threephase

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_CTS40 HC<br>Z22 EXA | CTT40 MC Z1<br>EXA | CTT40 HC Z1<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                     | ○                  | ○                  |

Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

The high performing threephase IECEX vacuum  
The CTT40 IECEX is the new threephase explosion-proof industrial vacuum IECEX (International explosive atmosphere standards) certified.  
The 4kW motor with turbine secures excellent performances while the compact design makes it really easy to move into the working area.  
Filtration is also top quality: the star filter of 1,9 m2 grants high filter efficiency and the manual filter shaker allows to clean fastly and easily the filter. Available also absolute filter HEPA H14 to collect very fine dust.

- IECEX certified
- Ideal for continuous use (24/7)
- Silent
- Removable container
- Small but steady

• Standard equipment

| Model    | CTT40IECEX Z1 | CTT40IECEX Z1<br>V400 H60 |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030600228    | 4030600219                |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker           | • | • |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • |
| Switch motor protector         | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • |
| M class filter                 | • | • |

| Technical specifications          | CTT40IECEX Z1                     | CTT40IECEX Z1<br>V400 H60         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                               | 400                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                                | 60                                |
| IP protection class               | 65                                | 65                                |
| Insulation class                  | F                                 | F                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                                 | 4                                 |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 534 - 8900                        | 534 - 8900                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 18 - 180                          | 18 - 180                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                                | 71                                |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                               | 100                               |
| Main filter type                  | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER M CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER M CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 19500                             | 19500                             |



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

## Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

## Technical specifications

| Technical specifications     | CTT40IECEX Z1 | CTT40IECEX Z1<br>V400 H60 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Inlet (mm)                   | 70            | 70                        |
| Length x width x height (mm) | 600x1050x1250 | 600x1050x1250             |
| Weight (kg)                  | 119           | 119                       |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|                                                                                     | ABSOLUTE FILTER D410 X 80 H14 ROTATING  | Z8 17455   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT                     | 4056000395 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460 KIT M CLASS | 40000702   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Option</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|                                                                                     | KIT SAFE BAG SYSTEM D460 L50 FOR        | 4056000391 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Bag</b>                                                                          |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|                                                                                     | SAFE BAG SYSTEM SS L50 MODELS           | 4056000396 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|   | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH     | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | KIT INLET X PAPER BAG D.70 COMP.WITH    | Z5 60351   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                        |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|   | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                   |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE                  | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX                | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE                  | Z7 21032   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE    | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX  | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE    | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX  | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX   | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL  | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | REDUCER IRON D70/50        | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                               |                            |          |                  |                  |                           |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.   | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.   | Z7 21028 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE | Z7 21075 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 FE     | Z7 22034 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX   | Z7 22278 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                        |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min. required | CTT40IECEX Z1 | CTT40IECEX Z1 V400 H60 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D70 MM 200            | Z7 22090   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|    | SUCKER MM120ANTISTAT.RUBBER COMPONENT | Z7 21080   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
| <b>Piping</b>                                                                      |                                       |            |               |               |                        |
|                                                                                    | PLUG X INLET D70 FE COMPLETE          | Z7 21070   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|                                                                                    | PLUG X INLET D70 INOX COMPLETE        | Z7 21072   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                       |            |               |               |                        |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN | Z7 22385   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE | Z7 22005   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE | Z7 22004   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE | Z7 22003   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                 | 4072100148 | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                 | 4072100149 | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE        | 4072200596 | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE        | 4072200597 | 1             | ○             | ○                      |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE     | Z7 22122   | 1             | ○             | ○                      |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                        |                                    | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                    |            |                  |                  |                           |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L    | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L    | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L         | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TIE D40-60                         | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

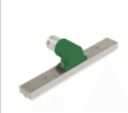
| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|   | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|   | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |

Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D40           | 4072100117 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D50           | 4072100123 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D40     | 4072100120 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                        |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D50  | 4072100126 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 0                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40          | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50           | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40         | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50         | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40        | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50        | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                       |            |                  |                  |                           |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES    | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES    | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES    | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES    | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER    | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEx certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|     | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|     | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|     | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|     | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|     | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|                                                                                     | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40 | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50 | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40 | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50 | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                       |            |                  |                  |                           |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40            | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |

Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50            | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D40                 | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                 | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40           | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50           | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40             | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50             | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40           | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50           | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40          | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50          | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20 | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |

Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                  |                           |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50          | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40         | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50         | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40           | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50           | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40         | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40     | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50     | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40   | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50   | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
| Round Brush Nozzle                                                                  |                                  |            |                  |                  |                           |



Compact, configurable and IECEX certified!

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 | CTT40IECEX<br>Z1 V400 H60 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                | ○                         |

Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

TPlus range is TuV certified: these models can hold efficiently every kind of dust, even the finest. The ATEX certification grants the highest technological standard against the explosion risk in the working environment.

Silent and light but offering excellent performances, model T22Plus is available in many different configurations: with M class filter or cartridge filter, with HEPA or ULPA absolute filter for the collection of very fine or hazardous dust, with 50 or 100 liters container, with solid cut-off system. The ATEX versions for Z21 and 2 are equipped with a stainless steel container and antistatic star filter. Mod. T22Plus is easy to use and is very ergonomic to meet the different requirements of the industries: cable holder, accessory box and vacuumeter (to check the filtering efficiency).



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- manual or electric filter shaker version
- pulse jet cartridge filter cleaning version
- vacuumeter
- L or H class versions
- ATEX versions for Zone 21 and Zone 2
- plug with inverter
- solid cut-off system
- extractible container with castors and wheels
- Accessory box, cable holder and support for the hoses

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment

| Model    | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z21 EXA | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z21 EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS L50 HC<br>Z21 EXA |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800754                   | 4030800755                       | 4030800756                  |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • | • |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   | • |
| Stainless steel dust container  | • | • | • |
| Switch motor protector          | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                    | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   | • |
| L class filter                  | • | • |   |
| M class filter                  |   |   | • |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • |   |
| 5 pin plug                      |   | • |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |



## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

|          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| Model    | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z2 EXA |
| Ref. no. | 4030800757                  |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |
| Stainless steel dust container  | • |
| Switch motor protector          | • |
| Vacuum meter                    | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |
| L class filter                  | • |
| M class filter                  |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • |
| 5 pin plug                      |   |
| ATEX category                   | • |

| Technical specifications          | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z21 EXA | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z21 EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS L50 HC<br>Z21 EXA |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                          | 400                              | 400                         |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                           | 50                               | 50                          |
| IP protection class               | 65                           | 65                               | 65                          |
| Insulation class                  | F                            | F                                | F                           |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 2.2                          | 2.2                              | 2.2                         |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 315 - 5250                   | 315 - 5250                       | 315 - 5250                  |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 26 - 260                     | 26 - 260                         | 26 - 260                    |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 67                           | 67                               | 67                          |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                          | 100                              | 50                          |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 19500                        | 19500                            | 35000                       |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                           | 70                               | 70                          |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1540                | 1290x600x1540                    | 1290x600x1260               |
| Weight (kg)                       | 138                          | 138                              | 138                         |

| Technical specifications          | C_T22PLUS L100<br>LC Z2 EXA |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                         |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                          |
| IP protection class               | 55                          |
| Insulation class                  | F                           |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 2.2                         |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 315 - 5250                  |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 26 - 260                    |



## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

## Technical specifications

C\_T22PLUS L100  
LC Z2 EXA

|                                     |               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))        | 67            |
| Container capacity (l)              | 100           |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 19500         |
| Inlet (mm)                          | 70            |
| Length x width x height (mm)        | 1290x600x1540 |
| Weight (kg)                         | 138           |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

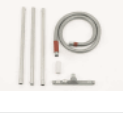
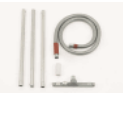
| Accessories                                                                        |                                              | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                      |                                              |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|                                                                                    | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460              | 40000425   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                                              |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22368   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22371   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |



## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

|                                                                                    | Accessories                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40               | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50               | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER    | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40            | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50            | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |          |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE             | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX           | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE             | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX           | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX            | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL           | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | REDUCER D70/40 FE               | Z7 22002   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50             | Z7 22001   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                 |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21027   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21026   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT.     | Z7 22021   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE      | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX        | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX        | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                 |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX        | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

|                                                                                    | Accessories                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L    | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX          | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L         | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | TIE D40-60                         | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|  | LIQ. SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

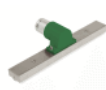
## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                                                               | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086                                                                                              | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| SILICONE COVER NOZZLE FDA GREEN                                                                                           | 4082300065 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| SILICONE COVER NOZZLE FDA WHITE                                                                                           | 4082300067 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50    | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D40         | 4072100117 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D50         | 4072100123 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D40   | 4072100120 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D50   | 4072100126 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40     | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50     | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40          | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50          | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40        | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50        | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40       | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50       | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40      | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50      | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40        | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50        | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40      | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50      | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40     | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50       | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                        |                                  |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                 |            |                  |                                 |                                     |                                |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40      | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50            | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D40                 | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                 | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40           | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50           | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40             | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50             | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40           | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50           | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40          | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50          | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20 | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                      |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z21<br>EXA 5PP | C_T22PLUS<br>L50 HC Z21<br>EXA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                   | ○                              |

## Vac Nozzle Dry

|                                                                                    |                                         |          |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031 | 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|  | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032 | 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272 | 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273 | 1 | ○ | ○ | ○ |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                      |                                 |          |                  |                                |
|  | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460 | 40000425 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                         |                                 |          |                  |                                |



## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C. T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22368   | 1                | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22371   | 1                | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES    | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                  | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                  | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                               |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER       | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40 | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50 | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40 | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50 | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                              |

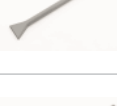
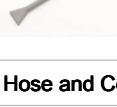
## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                              |
|    | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                        |                                         |            |                  |                                |
|                                                                                     | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                              |
|     | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                                         |            |                  |                                |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40            | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                              |
|   | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50            | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH     | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                   |                                         |            |                  |                                |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE                  | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                              |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE                  | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                              |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX                | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                               | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT. | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE        | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE       | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE       | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX     | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE       | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX     | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX      | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL     | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 FE             | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER IRON D70/50           | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                               |          |                  |                                |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.      | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.         | Z7 21026   | 1                | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT.      | Z7 22021   | 1                | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.         | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE       | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX         | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX         | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                  |            |                  |                                |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX         | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L  | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L  | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX        | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                              |

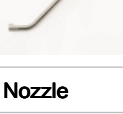
## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L      | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L            | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                   | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                              |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                   | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L            | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40    | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50    | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | TIE D40-60                            | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L             | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                       |            |                  |                                |
|  | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F  | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22037 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                  | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                  | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE         | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE      | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                              |
|   | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE         | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE      | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                        |            |                  |                                |
|  | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40     | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                              |

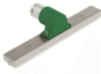
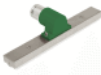
## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | SILICONE COVER NOZZLE FDA GREEN         | 4082300065 | 1                | ○                              |
|                                                                                     | SILICONE COVER NOZZLE FDA WHITE         | 4082300067 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                        |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40   | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50   | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D40        | 4072100117 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D50        | 4072100123 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D40  | 4072100120 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D50  | 4072100126 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C. T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                               |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                |            |                  |                                 |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40       | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50       | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40      | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50      | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40        | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50        | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40      | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50      | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40     | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50     | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                        |                                |            |                  |                                |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40 | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50 | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                 |            |                  |                                |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40      | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50      | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40           | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D50           | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40     | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                         |                                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50            | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40              | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50              | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40            | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                              |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50            | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40           | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50           | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20  | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20       | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20 | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20   | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                              |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20 | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                              |

## Health and safety as standard in a 2,2 kW industrial vacuum

| Accessories                                                                      |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | C_T22PLUS<br>L100 LC Z2<br>EXA |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                              |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                            |                                         |            |                  |                                |
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                              |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                              |

Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

4,3 kw suction power. It is M and H certified for hazardous dust and ATEX certified for explosion-proof environments. Version T40Plus HE is equipped with an high efficiency motor for low consumption: top power, low consumption

The great suction power of model T40Plus is given by the vacuum it creates: it can collect very heavy materials or wet dust, it is ideal to solve any waste problem that were unsolvable till today. Several versions are available: with M class or with HEPA or ULPA filters for the collection of very fine or hazardous dust, with cartridges filter, with 50 or 100 l container, with solid cut-off system and so on. The ATEX versions are certified for zone 22-21 and 2 in compliance with the 94/9/EC and the 99/92/EC directives.

- L, M, H certified for operators' safety
- ATEX certified for explosion proof environments
- top filtering efficiency
- powerful
- silent
- modular

● Standard equipment



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

| Model    | T40PLUS L100 LC<br>Z22 EXA | T40PLUS SPECIAL |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800951                 | 4030800952      |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • |
| Stainless steel container       | • | • |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |
| Switch motor protector          | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                    | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                      |   |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter       | • | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter       |   |   |
| Purge jet system                |   |   |
| Kit clapet                      | • | • |



## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Technical specifications          | T40PLUS L100 LC Z22 EXA | T40PLUS SPECIAL |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                     | 400             |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                      | 50              |
| IP protection class               | 55                      | 55              |
| Insulation class                  | F                       | F               |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4.3                     | 4.3             |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 315 - 5250              | 315 - 5250      |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 36 - 360                | 36 - 360        |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                      | 71              |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                     | 100             |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 19.500                  | 19.500          |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                      | 70              |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1540           | 1290x600x1540   |
| Weight (kg)                       | 162                     | 162             |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

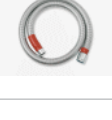
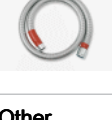
| Accessories                                                                         |                                    | Ref. no. | Min. required | T40PLUS L100 LC Z22 EXA | T40PLUS SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                    |          |               |                         |                 |
|  | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460    | 40000425 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                    |          |               |                         |                 |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22368 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22371 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22369 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22372 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22370 | 1             | ○                       | ○               |



## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                              | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES    | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                  | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                  | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER       | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER       | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES                | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES                | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES               | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES                | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                               |                    |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                               |                    |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |



Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40        | Z7 24193 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50        | Z7 24192 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |          |                  |                               |                    |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE             | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX           | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE             | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX           | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

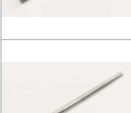
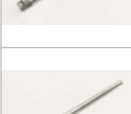
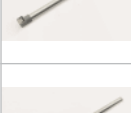
## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX    | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL   | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | REDUCER D70/40 FE           | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50         | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                             |          |                  |                               |                    |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT. | Z7 22021 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21028 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE  | Z7 21075 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX    | Z7 22277 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX    | Z7 22278 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                             |          |                  |                               |                    |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX           | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L    | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L    | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX          | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                               |                    |
|    | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 0                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| Vac Nozzle Dry                                                                     |                                         |            |                  |                               |                    |

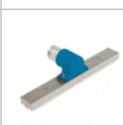
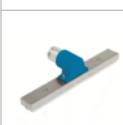
## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                               |                    |
|   | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

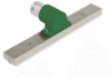
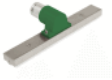
## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D40        | 4072100117 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM D50        | 4072100123 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D40  | 4072100120 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM GREEN D50  | 4072100126 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                               |                    |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40          | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                  | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40            | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50            | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40              | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50              | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40            | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50            | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40           | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50           | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20  | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20       | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20 | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

## Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20   | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20 | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                        |            |                  |                               |                    |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40          | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50          | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40        | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50        | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40       | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50       | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                 |            |                  |                               |                    |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

Health and safety as standard with high vacuum in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40PLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40PLUS<br>SPECIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                             | ○                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

T40W generates a great airflow and is the ideal tool to collect high quantities of very fine dust. The M and H class filters grant a safe dust containment. The ATEX certification allows to work safely in explosion-proof areas.

Ideal to be used in companies producing high quantities of very fine dust, model T40WPlus is available in several configurations: with M class filter or with HEPA upstream or ULPA downstream absolute filter for the collection of very fine or hazardous dust, with cartridges filter and jet pulse cleaning system, with 50 or 100 liters container, with solid cut-off system and so on. ATEX versions can work in zone 22-21-2 in compliance with directives 94/9/EC and 99/92/EC.



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- manual or electric filter shaker version
- jet pulse cartridge filter cleaning system version
- vacuumeter
- L and H class versions
- ATEX version for zone 22-21 and 2
- plug with inverter

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA 5PP |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800956                  | 4030800962                        | 4030800964                      |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker        |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel container       | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber  |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector          | • | • | • |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA 5PP |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800956                  | 4030800962                        | 4030800964                      |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Vacuum meter                          | • | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker                  | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration        |   | • |   |
| Downstream ULPA filtration            |   |   |   |
| Cyclone plate                         |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval       | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                            |   |   | • |
| ATEX category                         | • | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter             | • |   | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter             |   | • |   |
| Safe bag system                       |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                      |   |   |   |
| Kit clapet                            | • | • | • |
| Plastic bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control       |   |   |   |
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system                      |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator                   |   |   |   |

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800965                              | 4030800968                               | 4030800971                                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker        |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel container       | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber  |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector          | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                    | • | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker            |   | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   | • | • |
| Downstream ULPA filtration      |   |   |   |
| Cyclone plate                   |   |   |   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800965                              | 4030800968                               | 4030800971                                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| L-class hazardous dust approval       | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                            | • |   | • |
| ATEX category                         | • | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter             | • |   |   |
| M class AntiStatic filter             |   | • | • |
| Safe bag system                       |   |   |   |
| Purge jet system                      | • |   |   |
| Kit clapet                            |   |   |   |
| Plastic bag system                    |   | • | • |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control       | • |   |   |
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system                      |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator                   |   |   |   |

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800973                  | 4030800975                               | 4030800976                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker        |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel container       | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber  |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector          | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                    | • | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker            | • | • |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration  |   | • |   |
| Downstream ULPA filtration      |   |   |   |
| Cyclone plate                   |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | • | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                      |   | • |   |
| ATEX category                   | • | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter       | • |   | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter       |   | • |   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800973                  | 4030800975                               | 4030800976                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Safe bag system

Purge jet system

Kit clapet

Plastic bag system

Micro Switch for Remote Control

Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter

Longopac® system

Immersion Separator

| Model    | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800979                | 4030800980                    | 4030800983                       |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Electrical filter shaker

Stainless steel container

M-class hazardous dust approval

H-class hazardous dust approval

Stainless steel filter chamber

Switch motor protector

Vacuum meter

Manual filter shaker

HEPA (H14) upstream filtration

Downstream ULPA filtration

Cyclone plate

L-class hazardous dust approval

5 pin plug

ATEX category

L class AntiStatic filter

M class AntiStatic filter

Safe bag system

Purge jet system

Kit clapet

Plastic bag system

Micro Switch for Remote Control



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800979                | 4030800980                    | 4030800983                       |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |  |
| Longopac® system                      | • | • |  |
| Immersion Separator                   |   |   |  |

| Model    | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS HC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|----------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800984                               | 4030800985                    | 4030800986                              |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker              | • |   |   |
| Stainless steel container             | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval       |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval       |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber        |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector                | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                          | • | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker                  |   | • |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration        |   | • |   |
| Downstream ULPA filtration            |   |   | • |
| Cyclone plate                         |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval       | • |   | • |
| 5 pin plug                            | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                         | • | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter             |   |   | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter             | • |   |   |
| Safe bag system                       |   | • |   |
| Purge jet system                      |   |   | • |
| Kit clapet                            |   | • |   |
| Plastic bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control       |   |   |   |
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system                      |   | • |   |
| Immersion Separator                   |   |   |   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS HC LP<br>Z22 EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA RS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800988                       | 4030800994                     | 4030800995                              |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker              |   |   | • |
| Stainless steel container             | • | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval       |   |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval       |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber        |   |   |   |
| Switch motor protector                | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                          | • | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker                  | • | • |   |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration        | • |   | • |
| Downstream ULPA filtration            |   |   |   |
| Cyclone plate                         |   |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval       |   | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                            | • |   |   |
| ATEX category                         | • | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter             |   | • |   |
| M class AntiStatic filter             |   |   | • |
| Safe bag system                       | • |   |   |
| Purge jet system                      |   |   |   |
| Kit clapet                            | • |   |   |
| Plastic bag system                    |   |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control       | • | • |   |
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system                      | • |   |   |
| Immersion Separator                   |   |   |   |

| Model    | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C RS | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS 5PP |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800996                      | 4030800999                      |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                 |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Electrical filter shaker        |   |   |
| Stainless steel container       | • | • |
| M-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |
| H-class hazardous dust approval |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber  |   |   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Model    | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C RS | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS 5PP |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4030800996                      | 4030800999                      |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                       |   |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| Switch motor protector                | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                          | • | • |
| Manual filter shaker                  |   | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration        |   |   |
| Downstream ULPA filtration            |   |   |
| Cyclone plate                         |   |   |
| L-class hazardous dust approval       | • | • |
| 5 pin plug                            |   | • |
| ATEX category                         | • | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter             |   |   |
| M class AntiStatic filter             |   | • |
| Safe bag system                       |   |   |
| Purge jet system                      | • |   |
| Kit clapet                            |   | • |
| Plastic bag system                    |   |   |
| Micro Switch for Remote Control       | • |   |
| Single HEPA H14 bag-in bag-out filter |   |   |
| Longopac® system                      |   |   |
| Immersion Separator                   |   | • |

| Technical specifications          | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                         | 400                               | 400                             |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                          | 50                                | 50                              |
| IP protection class               | 55                          | 55                                | 55                              |
| Insulation class                  | F                           | F                                 | F                               |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                           | 4                                 | 4                               |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                  | 489 - 8150                        | 489 - 8150                      |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 19 - 190                    | 19 - 190                          | 19 - 190                        |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                          | 71                                | 71                              |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                         | 100                               | 100                             |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000                       | 35000                             | 35000                           |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                          | 70                                | 70                              |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1640               | 1290x600x1640                     | 1290x600x1640                   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Technical specifications          | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                                     | 400                                      | 400                                          |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                                      | 50                                       | 50                                           |
| IP protection class               | 55                                      | 55                                       | 55                                           |
| Insulation class                  | F                                       | F                                        | F                                            |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                                       | 4                                        | 4                                            |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                              | 489 - 8150                               | 489 - 8150                                   |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 19 - 190                                | 19 - 190                                 | 19 - 190                                     |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                                      | 71                                       | 71                                           |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                                     | 100                                      | 100                                          |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000                                   | 35000                                    | 35000                                        |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                                      | 70                                       | 70                                           |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1640                           | 1290x600x1640                            | 1290x600x1640                                |

| Technical specifications          | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                         | 400                                      | 400                          |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                          | 50                                       | 50                           |
| IP protection class               | 55                          | 55                                       | 55                           |
| Insulation class                  | F                           | F                                        | F                            |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                           | 4                                        | 4                            |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                  | 489 - 8150                               | 489 - 8150                   |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 19 - 190                    | 19 - 190                                 | 19 - 190                     |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                          | 71                                       | 71                           |
| Container capacity (l)            | 100                         | 100                                      | 50                           |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000                       | 35000                                    | 35000                        |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                          | 70                                       | 70                           |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1640               | 1290x600x1640                            | 1290x600x1360                |

| Technical specifications          | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                       | 400                           | 400                              |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                        | 50                            | 50                               |
| IP protection class               | 55                        | 55                            | 55                               |
| Insulation class                  | F                         | F                             | F                                |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                         | 4                             | 4                                |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                | 489 - 8150                    | 489 - 8150                       |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 19 - 190                  | 19 - 190                      | 19 - 190                         |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                        | 71                            | 71                               |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Technical specifications            | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA | T40WPLUS MC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Container capacity (l)              | Longopac                  | Longopac                      | 100                              |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 35000                     | 35000                         | 35000                            |
| Inlet (mm)                          | 70                        | 70                            | 70                               |
| Length x width x height (mm)        | 1290x600x1360             | 1290x600x1360                 | 1290x600x1640                    |

| Technical specifications                       | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS HC LP<br>Z22 EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                    | 400                                      | 400                           | 400                                     |
| Frequency (Hz)                                 | 50                                       | 50                            | 50                                      |
| IP protection class                            | 55                                       | 55                            | 55                                      |
| Insulation class                               | F                                        | F                             | F                                       |
| Rated power (kW)                               | 4                                        | 4                             | 4                                       |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                               | 489 - 8150                    | 489 - 8150                              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                       | 19 - 190                                 | 19 - 190                      | 19 - 190                                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                   | 71                                       | 71                            | 71                                      |
| Container capacity (l)                         | 100                                      | Longopac                      | 100                                     |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )            | 35000                                    | 35000                         | 35000                                   |
| Inlet (mm)                                     | 70                                       | 70                            | 70                                      |
| Length x width x height (mm)                   | 1290x600x1640                            | 1290x600x1360                 | 1290x600x1640                           |

| Technical specifications                       | T40WPLUS HC LP<br>Z22 EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA RS | T40WPLUS L100<br>LC Z22 EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                    | 400                              | 400                            | 400                                     |
| Frequency (Hz)                                 | 50                               | 50                             | 50                                      |
| IP protection class                            | 55                               | 55                             | 55                                      |
| Insulation class                               | F                                | F                              | F                                       |
| Rated power (kW)                               | 4                                | 4                              | 4                                       |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                       | 489 - 8150                     | 489 - 8150                              |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                       | 19 - 190                         | 19 - 190                       | 19 - 190                                |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                   | 71                               | 71                             | 71                                      |
| Container capacity (l)                         | Longopac                         | 100                            | 100                                     |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )            | 35000                            | 35000                          | 35000                                   |
| Inlet (mm)                                     | 70                               | 70                             | 70                                      |
| Length x width x height (mm)                   | 1290x600x1360                    | 1290x600x1640                  | 1290x600x1640                           |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

## Technical specifications

|                                   | T40WPLUS L50 LC<br>Z22 EXA C RS | T40WPLUS L100<br>Z22 EXA IS 5PP |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 400                             | 400                             |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50                              | 50                              |
| IP protection class               | 55                              | 55                              |
| Insulation class                  | F                               | F                               |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 4                               | 4                               |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 489 - 8150                      | 489 - 8150                      |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 19 - 190                        | 19 - 190                        |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))      | 71                              | 71                              |
| Container capacity (l)            | 50                              | 100                             |
| Main filter area (cm²)            | 35000                           | 35000                           |
| Inlet (mm)                        | 70                              | 70                              |
| Length x width x height (mm)      | 1290x600x1360                   | 1290x600x1640                   |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                                                            | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                                                          |          |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460    | 40000425 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                                                             |          |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22368 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22371 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22369 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22372 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22370 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                               | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES        | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+ SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+ SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES     | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                   | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                   | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER        | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER        | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES                 | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES                 | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES                | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES                 | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60    | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70    | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50  | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40        | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50        | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|                                                                                     | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                   |                                     |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|     | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|                                                                                     | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE             | Z7 21002   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX           | Z7 22241   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE             | Z7 21000   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|   | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX   | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX    | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL   | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | REDUCER D70/40 FE           | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50         | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                             |          |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT. | Z7 22021 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21028 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE  | Z7 21075 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX    | Z7 22277 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX         | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                  |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX         | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L  | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L  | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX        | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L       | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L       | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX              | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L       | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

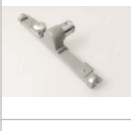
Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                     | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L              | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40      | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50      | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

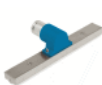
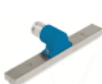
| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|    | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086         | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40   | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50   | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40          | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D50          | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40            | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50            | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40              | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50              | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40            | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50            | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40           | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50           | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20  | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20       | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20 | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20   | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50          | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40         | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50         | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40           | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50           | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40         | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50         | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40        | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40     | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50     | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40   | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50   | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
| Round Brush Nozzle                                                                  |                                  |            |                  |                                |                                      |                                    |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                    | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

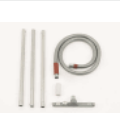
● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                          |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460          | 40000425   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22368   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22371   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES    | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                  | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

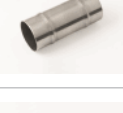
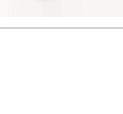
## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50               | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER    | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40 | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50 | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40            | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50            | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH     | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE                  | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                               | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE        | Z7 21012 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX      | Z7 21034 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT. | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE        | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE       | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE       | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX     | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE       | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX     | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX      | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL     | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 FE             | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50             | Z7 22001   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                 |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21027   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21026   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT.     | Z7 22021   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE      | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX        | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX        | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                 |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX        | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                    | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX          | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L         | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TIE D40-60                         | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|   | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM                 | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                            |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | LIQ. SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE        | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40     | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50     | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40         | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50         | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40       | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

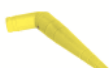
| Accessories                                                                         |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40          | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50          | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40        | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |



Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40          | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D50          | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40    | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50    | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40      | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50      | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40             | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50             | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40            | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50            | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|     | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20   | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                        |                                         |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                 |            |                  |                                            |                                             |                                                 |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50       | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                                          | ○                                           | ○                                               |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                    | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                    |          |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460    | 40000425 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                    |          |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22368 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22371 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22369 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |



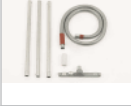
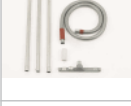
## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES        | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                      | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                      | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER           | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER           | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES                    | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES                    | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES               | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60    | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70    | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK             | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                     |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40  | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50  | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40        | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50        | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE     | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX   | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE     | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX   | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX    | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL   | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 FE           | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | REDUCER IRON D70/50         | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                               |                             |          |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT. | Z7 22021 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.         | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE       | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX         | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX         | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                  |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX         | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L  | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L  | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX        | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L       | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                   | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                   | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L            | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40    | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50    | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TIE D40-60                            | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L             | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                       |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F  | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22037 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40       | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50       | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40     | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50     | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40    | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50    | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50            | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D40                 | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                 | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40           | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50           | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40             | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50             | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40           | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50           | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40          | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50          | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20 | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50          | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40         | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50         | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40           | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50           | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40     | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50     | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40   | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50   | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                          |                                 |            |                  |                                |                                             |                                 |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50       | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40         | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50         | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40       | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50       | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40      | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                       |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                              | ○                                           | ○                               |

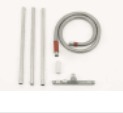
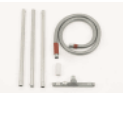
● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                          |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460          | 40000425   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                          |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22368   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22371   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40               | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50               | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER    | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40            | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50            | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |          |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE             | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX           | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE             | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX           | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX            | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL           | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |



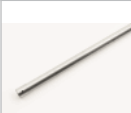
Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | REDUCER D70/40 FE               | Z7 22002   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50             | Z7 22001   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                 |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21027   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21026   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT.     | Z7 22021   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE      | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX        | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX        | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                 |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX        | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L    | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX          | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L         | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| Vac Nozzle Dry                                                                     |                                         |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |

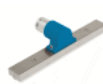
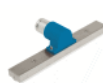
## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM                 | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM                 | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                            |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|   | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE         | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40     | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50     | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40         | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50         | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40          | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50          | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40          | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D50          | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40    | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50    | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40      | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50               | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40             | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50             | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40            | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50            | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20   | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| Brush                                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                 |            |                  |                              |                                  |                                     |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA | T40WPLUS<br>MC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                            | ○                                | ○                                   |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                    | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                    |          |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460    | 40000425 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                    |          |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22368 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22371 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES        | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                      | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                      | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER           | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER           | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES                    | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES               | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60    | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70    | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| Other                                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT          | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK             | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                     |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40  | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50  | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40        | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50        | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE     | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX   | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE     | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX   | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX    | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL   | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 FE           | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER IRON D70/50         | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                               |                             |          |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT. | Z7 22021 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.         | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE       | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX         | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX         | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                  |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX         | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L  | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L  | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX        | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L       | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                   | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                   | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L            | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40    | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50    | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TIE D40-60                            | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L             | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                       |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F  | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22037 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40       | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50       | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40     | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50     | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40    | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50    | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50            | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D40                 | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                 | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40           | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50           | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40             | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50             | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40           | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50           | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40          | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50          | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20 | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50          | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40         | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50         | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40           | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50           | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40     | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50     | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40   | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50   | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                          |                                 |            |                  |                                             |                                  |                                            |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50       | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40         | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50         | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40       | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50       | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40      | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                       |                            | Ref. no.   | Min. required | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>5PP | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA AD C<br>5PP |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1             | ○                                           | ○                                | ○                                          |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

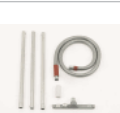
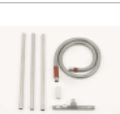
| Accessories                                                                         |                                              | Ref. no.   | Min. required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                              |            |               |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|    | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460              | 40000425   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                              |            |               |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22368   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22371   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22369   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22372   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES           | Z7 22370   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES           | Z7 22373   | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+<br>SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1             | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |



## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40               | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50               | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER    | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER    | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES             | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES             | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES            | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60  | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70  | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Other</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT              | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK                 | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40      | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50      | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40            | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50            | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |          |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE             | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX           | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE             | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX           | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX            | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL           | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|   | REDUCER D70/40 FE               | Z7 22002   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | REDUCER IRON D70/50             | Z7 22001   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                 |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21027   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21026   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT.     | Z7 22021   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.        | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE      | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX        | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX        | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                 |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX        | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                        | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L    | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX          | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L   | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L   | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L         | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L         | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L         | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40 | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50 | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | TIE D40-60                              | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L               | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                         |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|    | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F    | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN   | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL COMPLETE  | Z7 22037   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| Vac Nozzle Dry                                                                     |                                         |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |

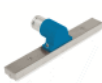
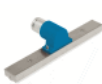
## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM                 | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM                 | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE<br>COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                            |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|   | LIQ.SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE         | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40     | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50     | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40         | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50         | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

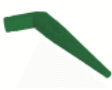
| Accessories                                                                         |                                      | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40    | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50    | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40  | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50  | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40 | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50 | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40         | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50         | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40        | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50        | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40          | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50          | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |



Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50     | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D40          | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA D50          | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40    | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50    | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40      | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50               | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40             | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50             | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40            | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|   | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50            | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20   | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| Brush                                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                           |                                 |            |                  |                                     |                                   |                                            |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>HC LP Z22<br>EXA RS 5PP | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 LC Z22<br>EXA SE FM<br>AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40    | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50    | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                                   | ○                                 | ○                                          |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

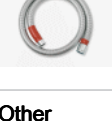
| Accessories                                                                         |                                    | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Filter</b>                                                                       |                                    |          |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | KIT ANTISTATIC STAR FILTER D460    | 40000425 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Hose Vacuum Cleaner</b>                                                          |                                    |          |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT3+SLEEVES | Z7 22368 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D40 MT5+SLEEVES | Z7 22371 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |



Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

|                                                                                    | Accessories                              | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22369   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D50 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22372   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT3+SLEEVES       | Z7 22370   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | ANT.POL BLACK HOSE D70 MT5+SLEEVES       | Z7 22373   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT3+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200509 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONDUCTIVE FLEX HOSE D38MT5+SLEEVES38/40 | 4072200510 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | FLEX CONDUCTIVE HOSE D50 MT3+ SLEEVES    | Z7 22375   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D40                  | Z7 20327   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | FLOWING PTFE SLEEVE D50                  | Z7 20326   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D40 BY METER       | 4072400330 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE D50 BY METER       | 4072400331 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | HOSE FDA D40 3M + SLEEVES                | 4072400334 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | HOSE FDA D40 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400336 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D40 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400338 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 3M + SLEEVES               | 4072400335 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 5M + SLEEVES               | 4072400337 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HOSE FDA D50 10M + SLEEVES              | 4072400339 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D40/60    | 4082300068 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | METAL TIE FOR HIGH TEMP. HOSE D50/70    | 4082300071 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D40   | 4072100135 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 3M D50   | 4072100136 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D40   | 4072100137 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE HOSE FDA WITH SLEEVES 5M D50   | 4072100138 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D50/D40 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22378   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | STEEL HOSE D70/D50 MT3 RED. AND FITTING | Z7 22379   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| Other                                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                    |                                    |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                     | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | DOWNSTREAM ULPA FILTER KIT          | 4089100100 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HARMONIC SPRINGPIN LINK             | Z7 20328   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                     |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D40  | 4072200616 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HIGH TEMPERATURE KIT+FLEX HOSE D50  | 4072200617 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D50/40        | Z7 24193   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | KIT FOR OVEN CLEANING D70/50        | Z7 24192   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | KIT INLET FOR PAPER BAG D70 SS WITH | Z5 60375   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Vacuum Hose and Connection</b>                                                  |                                     |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 FE              | Z7 21013   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 FE              | Z7 21012   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX            | Z7 21034   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50/40 Z.PLT.       | Z7 22015   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|                                                                                    | BENT CONNECTION D70 FE              | Z7 21032   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 FE             | Z7 21004   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                             | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 FE     | Z7 21002 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX   | Z7 22241 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 FE     | Z7 21000 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | CONNECTION JOINT D70 INOX   | Z7 22242 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | CONNECTION TUBE D70 INOX    | Z7 22231 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D70 STEEL   | Z7 21001 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | REDUCER D70/40 FE           | Z7 22002 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | REDUCER IRON D70/50         | Z7 22001 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                               |                             |          |                  |                                    |                                    |
|   | FLAT LANCE D40 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21027 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50 ZINC PLT.    | Z7 21026 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | FLAT LANCE D50/40 ZINC PLT. | Z7 22021 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D70 ZINC PLT.         | Z7 21028   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | FLAT LANCE FITTING D.50 FE       | Z7 21075   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX         | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX         | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                  |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|   | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX         | Z7 21033   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D40 INOX SS316L  | 4072100145 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | BENT CONNECTION D50 INOX SS316L  | 4072100146 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX        | Z7 22240   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D40 INOX SS316L | 4072100140 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION JOINT D50 INOX SS316L | 4072100141 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | CONNECTION TUBE D50 SS316L       | 4072100139 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

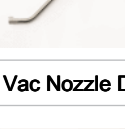
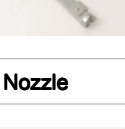
Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | REDUCER D50/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100142 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX                   | Z7 22224   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | REDUCER D70/40 INOX SS316L            | 4072100143 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX                   | Z7 22225   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | REDUCER D70/50 INOX SS316L            | 4072100144 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D40    | 4072000358 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SLEEVE FOR ANTISTATIC HOSE FDA D50    | 4072000359 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TIE D40-60                            | Z8 40040   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | WYE D50/50/50 INOX SS316L             | 4072100147 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                               |                                       |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | ALUM.EXTENSION D40 MT1 INLET PIN M/F  | Z7 22386   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ALUMINIUM EXTENSION D50 MT1 INLET PIN | Z7 22385   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

## Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D40 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22036 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENS. X FURNACES D50 MT3 AL. COMPLETE | Z7 22037 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22008 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22007 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | EXTENSION D40 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22006 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.1 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22005 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.2 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22004 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION D50 MT.3 ALUMINIUM COMPLETE   | Z7 22003 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22270 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D40 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22267 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT1 A COMPLETE | Z7 22271 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | EXTENSION X FURNACES D50 MT2 A COMPLETE | Z7 22268 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D40 SS316L                   | 4072100148 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 SS316L                   | 4072100149 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200596 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | HANDGRIP D40 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22121   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | HANDGRIP D50 AISI316L COMPLETE          | 4072200597 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 CHROME PLT. COMPLETE       | Z7 22122   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Vac Nozzle Dry</b>                                                              |                                         |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | SUCKER D40 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22031   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SUCKER D50 MM400 ALUMINIUM              | Z7 22032   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D40 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22272   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SUCKER X FURNACES D50 MM400 FE COMPLETE | Z7 22273   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | LIQ. SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE     | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

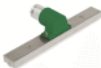
Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE  | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D40  | 4072400318 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOB. SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA YELLOW D50  | 4072400324 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D40      | 4072400326 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE FDA FOR OVENS D50      | 4072400327 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D40  | 4072400315 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA BLUE D50  | 4072400321 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D40       | 4072400314 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA D50       | 4072400320 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D40 | 4072400317 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA GREEN D50 | 4072400323 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D40   | 4072400316 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA RED D50   | 4072400322 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D40 | 4072400319 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | MOBILE SS NOZZLE+SILICONE FDA WHITE D50 | 4072400325 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|                                                                                     | PACK OF 10 RUBBERS 400 20086            | Z8 20295   | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D40      | 4072100118 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM BLUE D50      | 4072100124 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D40       | 4072100119 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM RED D50       | 4072100125 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D40     | 4072100122 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM WHITE D50     | 4072100128 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D40    | 4072100121 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE NOZZLE FDA 120MM YELLOW D50    | 4072100127 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D40   | 4072400304 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA BLUE D50   | 4072400309 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D40  | 4072400306 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA GREEN D50  | 4072400311 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D40    | 4072400305 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA RED D50    | 4072400310 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400308 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400313 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400307 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SS NOZZLE+COVER FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400312 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                  |                                |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D40     | 4072100106 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA BLUE D50            | 4072100112 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D40                 | 4072100105 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA D50                 | 4072100111 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D40           | 4072100108 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONE FDA GREEN D50           | 4072100114 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D40             | 4072100107 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA RED D50             | 4072100113 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D40           | 4072100110 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA WHITE D50           | 4072100116 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D40          | 4072100109 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | SILICONE CONE FDA YELLOW D50          | 4072100115 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA BLUE D50/20 | 4072100130 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA D50/20        | 4072100129 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA GREEN D50/20  | 4072100132 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA RED D50/20    | 4072100131 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA WHITE D50/20  | 4072100134 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | SILICONE CONICAL TOOL FDA YELLOW D50/20 | 4072100133 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Brush</b>                                                                       |                                         |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40          | 4072400294 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50          | 4072400299 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40         | 4072400296 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50         | 4072400301 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40           | 4072400295 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50           | 4072400300 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                         |                                  | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40  | 4072400298 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50  | 4072400303 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400297 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | RECTANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400302 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D40    | 4072400284 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA BLUE D50    | 4072400289 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D40   | 4072400286 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA GREEN D50   | 4072400291 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D40     | 4072400285 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA RED D50     | 4072400290 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D40   | 4072400288 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA WHITE D50   | 4072400293 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                        |                                 | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40 | 4072400287 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | TRIANGULAR BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400292 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                          |                                 |            |                  |                                    |                                    |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D40        | 4072400274 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|    | ROUND BRUSH FDA BLUE D50        | 4072400279 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|   | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D40       | 4072400276 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA GREEN D50       | 4072400281 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D40         | 4072400275 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA RED D50         | 4072400280 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D40       | 4072400278 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA WHITE D50       | 4072400283 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D40      | 4072400277 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |

Health and safety as standard with great airflow in 4 kW

| Accessories                                                                       |                            | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | T40WPLUS<br>L50 LC Z22<br>EXA C RS | T40WPLUS<br>L100 Z22 EXA<br>IS 5PP |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | ROUND BRUSH FDA YELLOW D50 | 4072400282 | 1                | ○                                  | ○                                  |



Single-phase ClassIIDiv2 certified industrial vacuum cleaner

The single phase ClassIIDiv2 certified industrial vacuum cleaner.

The VHS110 CIID2 is the innovative single phase industrial vacuum cleaner ClassIIDiv2 certified for North America. Thanks to the brushless motor and the certification issued by a third party notified body, this machine secures the highest performances and safety in compact dimensions.

The innovative PullClean system allows an effectively cleaning of the star filter while the vacuum is running, without need to stop it.

The HEPA14 or ULPA15 upstream filter is the perfect choice when collecting fine dust.

The modular design makes it extremely easy to service and upgrade on the field.



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- Single Phase ClassIIDiv2 certified
- High performances
- Absolute filtration for very fine dust
- 37L stainless steel removable container
- Stainless steel version
- Compact dimensions
- Easy to use
- Easy to service

● Standard equipment

| Model    | VHS110N1 C2D2<br>AU | VHS110N1 C2D2<br>XXX AU | VHS110 C2D2<br>FPAT H IS EXA |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300000          | 4012300001              | 4012300155                   |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration | • | • | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter      | • | • | • |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   | • |   |
| Immersion Separator            |   |   | • |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter         |   |   | • |



## Single-phase Class I Div2 certified industrial vacuum cleaner

| Technical specifications                              | VHS110N1 C2D2 AU             | VHS110N1 C2D2 XXX AU         | VHS110 C2D2 FPAT H IS EXA    |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Voltage at 60 Hz (V)                                  | 120                          | 120                          | 120                          |
| IP protection class                                   | 55                           | 55                           | 55                           |
| Insulation class                                      | F                            | F                            | F                            |
| Rated power (kW)                                      | 1                            | 1                            | 1                            |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                          | 73                           | 73                           | 73                           |
| Tank capacity (Gal / l)                               | 9.77 / 37                    | 9.77 / 37                    | 9.77 / 37                    |
| Waterlift, Controlled, 1-Ph (Inches H <sub>2</sub> O) | 82.4                         | 82.4                         | 82.4                         |
| Filter area, main (ft <sup>2</sup> )                  | 10.76                        | 10.76                        | 10.76                        |
| Filter area, optional HEPA (ft <sup>2</sup> )         | 11.84                        | 11.84                        | 11.84                        |
| Main filter type                                      | ANTISTATIC L-CLASS POLYESTER | ANTISTATIC L-CLASS POLYESTER | ANTISTATIC L-CLASS POLYESTER |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (Inches)                        | 22.4x22.05x48.84             | 22.4x22.05x48.84             | 22.4x22.05x48.84             |
| Weight (lbs)                                          | 97                           | 97                           | 97                           |
| Current draw, rated (A)                               | 11.5                         | 11.5                         | 11.5                         |
| Max. airflow rate (cfm)                               | 103                          | 103                          | 103                          |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        | Ref. no.                                 | Min. required | VHS110N1 C2D2 AU | VHS110N1 C2D2 XXX AU | VHS110 C2D2 FPAT H IS EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Extension Tube</b>                                                              |                                          |               |                  |                      |                           |
|  | FLAT LANCE D40 INOX                      | 40000213      | 1                | ○                    | ○                         |
|  | HANDGRIP D40 INOX COMPLETE               | 40000215      | 1                | ○                    | ○                         |
|  | HANDGRIP D50 INOX COMPLETE               | 40000222      | 1                | ○                    | ○                         |
| <b>Cone Nozzle</b>                                                                 |                                          |               |                  |                      |                           |
|  | CONIC TUBE D40 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT ATEX | 40000214      | 1                | ○                    | ○                         |
|  | CONIC TUBE D50 ANTISTATIC COMPONENT ATEX | 40000221      | 1                | ○                    | ○                         |
| <b>Crevice Nozzle</b>                                                              |                                          |               |                  |                      |                           |



## Single-phase Class I Div2 certified industrial vacuum cleaner

| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110N1<br>C2D2 AU | VHS110N1<br>C2D2 XXX AU | VHS110 C2D2<br>FPAT H IS<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | FLAT LANCE D50 INOX                      | 40000220   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D40 INOX                 | Z7 22277   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
|    | SCRAPING SUCKER D50 INOX                 | Z7 22278   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
|    | SUCKER MM120 ANTISTAT. RUBBER COMPONENT  | Z7 21080   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
| <b>Nozzle</b>                                                                      |                                          |            |                  |                     |                         |                                 |
|   | LIQ. SUCKER D50 MM400 INOX COMPLETE      | Z7 22294   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
|  | LIQUIDS SUCKER D40 MM400 INOX COMPLETE   | Z7 22296   | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
| <b>Round Brush Nozzle</b>                                                          |                                          |            |                  |                     |                         |                                 |
|  | ROUND ANTISTATIC BRUSH BLACK 38MM-70MM   | 4072400262 | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |
|  | ROUND ANTISTATIC BRUSH BLACK 50MM - 70MM | 4072400263 | 1                | ○                   | ○                       | ○                               |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

The single phase industrial vacuum cleaner for use in ATEX Z22 locations. The VHS110 Z22 is the innovative single phase industrial vacuum cleaner suitable for ATEX Z22 locations. Thanks to the brushless motor, this machine ensures high performance. Moreover it needs less maintenance and is suitable for continuous use. The innovative PullClean system effectively cleans the antistatic star filter while the vacuum is running, without the need to stop working. The optional HEPA14/ULPA15 upstream filter is the perfect choice when collecting fine dusts. The modular design makes it extremely easy to service and upgrade in the field. With its 400 mm diameter the VHS110 ATEX is a compact in order to be easily used everywhere, but has a good capacity thanks to its 37 litre removable container. The simple design makes it easy to clean and sanitise.

- Single Phase ATEX Z22
- High performance
- HEPA14/ULPA15 absolute filtration for very fine dust
- 37L stainless steel removable container
- Stainless steel version
- Compact dimensions
- Easy to use
- Easy to service



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment
- Standard equipment

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300054     | 4012300055            | 4012300056           |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   | • |   |
| Uk model                       |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300054     | 4012300055            | 4012300056           |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   |   | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   |   |
| L class AntiStatic filter      | • | • | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter      |   |   |   |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                |   |   |   |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   | • |   |
| Plastic bag system             |   |   |   |
| Solid control                  |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system               |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator            |   |   |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter         |   |   |   |

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300057                 | 4012300058                  | 4012300059               |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   |   |   |
| Uk model                       | • |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   | • | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   |   |
| L class AntiStatic filter      | • |   | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter      |   | • |   |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                |   |   | • |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   |   |   |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS |
|----------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300057                 | 4012300058                  | 4012300059               |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Plastic bag system     | • |
| Solid control          |   |
| Longopac® system       |   |
| Immersion Separator    |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter |   |

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS V110 UKP |
|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300060                    | 4012300061               | 4012300062                        |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   | • |   |
| Uk model                       | • |   | • |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration | • | • | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   |   |
| L class AntiStatic filter      | • | • | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter      |   |   |   |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                |   |   | • |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   |   |   |
| Plastic bag system             |   |   |   |
| Solid control                  |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system               |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator            |   |   |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter         |   |   |   |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU SBS V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU SBS |
|----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300063                   | 4012300064                               | 4012300066                   |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          | • |   | • |
| Uk model                       |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber | • |   | • |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration | • | • | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   |   |
| L class AntiStatic filter      | • | • | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter      |   |   |   |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                |   | • | • |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   | • | • |
| Plastic bag system             | • |   |   |
| Solid control                  |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system               |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator            |   |   |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter         |   |   |   |

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU PBS V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300067            | 4012300109                        | 4012300116              |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   |   |   |
| Uk model                       |   | • |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   | • | • |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   |   |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU PBS V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300067            | 4012300109                        | 4012300116              |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                           |   |   |   |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| L class AntiStatic filter | • | • |   |
| M class AntiStatic filter |   |   | • |
| Conductive wheels         | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system           |   |   |   |
| Filter cleaning system    | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel  |   |   |   |
| Plastic bag system        | • | • |   |
| Solid control             |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system          |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator       |   |   |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter    |   |   |   |

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>FM SBS | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>AU IS EXA | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>H IS EXA |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300128               | 4012300151                   | 4012300152                  |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   |   |   |
| Uk model                       |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   |   |   |
| Stainless steel dust container | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                   | • | • | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration |   | • |   |
| Earth connection               | • | • | • |
| ATEX category                  | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |   | • |
| L class AntiStatic filter      |   | • | • |
| M class AntiStatic filter      | • |   |   |
| Conductive wheels              | • | • | • |
| Safe bag system                | • |   |   |
| Filter cleaning system         | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   |   |   |
| Plastic bag system             |   |   |   |
| Solid control                  |   |   |   |
| Longopac® system               |   |   |   |
| Immersion Separator            |   | • | • |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>FM SBS | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>AU IS EXA | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>H IS EXA |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300128               | 4012300151                   | 4012300152                  |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                        |   |   |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Antistatic PTFE Filter | • | • |
|------------------------|---|---|

|          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| Model    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>LP AU FM |
| Ref. no. | 4012300168                 |

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Stainless steel frame          |   |
| Uk model                       |   |
| Stainless steel filter chamber |   |
| Stainless steel dust container |   |
| Vacuum meter                   | • |
| HEPA (H14) upstream filtration | • |
| Earth connection               | • |
| ATEX category                  | • |
| Active carbon filter           |   |
| L class AntiStatic filter      |   |
| M class AntiStatic filter      | • |
| Conductive wheels              | • |
| Safe bag system                |   |
| Filter cleaning system         | • |
| Fully in stainless steel       |   |
| Plastic bag system             |   |
| Solid control                  |   |
| Longopac® system               | • |
| Immersion Separator            |   |
| Antistatic PTFE Filter         |   |

| Technical specifications          | VHS110 Z22 EXA | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Voltage (V)                       | 230            | 230                   | 230                  |
| Frequency (Hz)                    | 50/60          | 50/60                 | 50/60                |
| IP protection class               | 64             | 64                    | 64                   |
| Insulation class                  | I              | I                     | I                    |
| Rated power (kW)                  | 1.1            | 1.1                   | 1.1                  |
| Airflow without hose (m³/h - l/m) | 216 - 3600     | 216 - 3600            | 216 - 3600           |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)          | 22 - 220       | 22 - 220              | 22 - 220             |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA                    | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX             | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU              |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                             | 76                                | 76                                | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                                   | 37                                | 37                                | 37                                |
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             | 10000                             | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | -                                 | -                                 | 11000                             |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                | 50                                | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 42                                | 42                                | 43                                |

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>V110 UKP        | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM PBS       | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                              | 110                               | 230                               | 230                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                           | 50/60                             | 50/60                             | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                                      | 64                                | 64                                | 64                                |
| Insulation class                                         | I                                 | I                                 | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                                         | 1                                 | 1.1                               | 1.1                               |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m)           | 208 - 3407                        | 216 - 3600                        | 216 - 3600                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                                 | 20.5 - 205                        | 22 - 220                          | 22 - 220                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                             | 76                                | 76                                | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                                   | 37                                | 37                                | 37                                |
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             | 10000                             | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | -                                 | 11000                             | 11000                             |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                | 50                                | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 42                                | 43                                | 43                                |

| Technical specifications                       | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS V110 UKP |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                    | 110                           | 230                      | 110                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                 | 50/60                         | 50/60                    | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                            | 64                            | 64                       | 64                                |
| Insulation class                               | I                             | I                        | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                               | 1                             | 1.1                      | 1                                 |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m) | 208 - 3407                    | 216 - 3600               | 208 - 3407                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                       | 20.5 - 205                    | 22 - 220                 | 20.5 - 205                        |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                   | 76                            | 76                       | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                         | 37                            | 37                       | 37                                |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU V110 UKP     | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU          | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU SBS V110 UKP |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             | 10000                             | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 11000                             | 11000                             | 11000                             |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                | 50                                | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 42                                | 43                                | 42                                |

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU PBS      | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU SBS V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>XXX AU SBS      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                              | 230                               | 110                                      | 230                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                           | 50/60                             | 50/60                                    | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                                      | 64                                | 64                                       | 64                                |
| Insulation class                                         | I                                 | I                                        | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                                         | 1.1                               | 1                                        | 1.1                               |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m)           | 216 - 3600                        | 208 - 3407                               | 216 - 3600                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                                 | 22 - 220                          | 20.5 - 205                               | 22 - 220                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                             | 76                                | 76                                       | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                                   | 37                                | 37                                       | 37                                |
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS        | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             | 10000                                    | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 11000                             | 11000                                    | -                                 |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                | 50                                       | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                             | 560x570x1240                      |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 43                                | 42                                       | 42                                |

| Technical specifications                       | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>PBS             | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU PBS V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM           |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                    | 230                               | 110                               | 230                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                 | 50/60                             | 50/60                             | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                            | 64                                | 64                                | 64                                |
| Insulation class                               | I                                 | I                                 | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                               | 1.1                               | 1                                 | 1.1                               |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m) | 216 - 3600                        | 208 - 3407                        | 216 - 3600                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                       | 22 - 220                          | 20.5 - 205                        | 22 - 220                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                   | 76                                | 76                                | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                         | 37                                | 37                                | 37                                |
| Main filter type                               | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )            | 10000                             | 10000                             | 10000                             |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU PBS V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>AU FM |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | -                     | 11000                             | 11000                   |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                    | 50                                | 50                      |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240          | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240            |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 42                    | 42                                | 43                      |

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>FM SBS          | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>AU IS EXA      | VHS110 Z22 FPAT<br>H IS EXA       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                              | 230                               | 230                               | 230                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                           | 50/60                             | 50/60                             | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                                      | 64                                | 64                                | 64                                |
| Insulation class                                         | I                                 | I                                 | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                                         | 1.1                               | 1.1                               | 1.1                               |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m)           | 216 - 3600                        | 216 - 3600                        | 216 - 3600                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                                 | 22 - 220                          | 22 - 220                          | 22 - 220                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                             | 76                                | 76                                | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                                   | 37                                | 37                                | 37                                |
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             | 10000                             | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                | 50                                | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      | 560x570x1240                      |
| Weight (kg)                                              | 43                                | 42                                | 42                                |

| Technical specifications                                 | VHS110 Z22 EXA<br>LP AU FM        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage (V)                                              | 230                               |
| Frequency (Hz)                                           | 50/60                             |
| IP protection class                                      | 64                                |
| Insulation class                                         | I                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                                         | 1.1                               |
| Airflow without hose (m <sup>3</sup> /h - l/m)           | 216 - 3600                        |
| Max. vacuum (kPa - mbar)                                 | 22 - 220                          |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))                             | 76                                |
| Container capacity (l)                                   | Longopac                          |
| Main filter type                                         | ANTISTATIC STAR<br>FILTER L-CLASS |
| Main filter area (cm <sup>2</sup> )                      | 10000                             |
| Upstream HEPA H14 filter (if present) (cm <sup>2</sup> ) | 11000                             |
| Inlet (mm)                                               | 50                                |
| Length x width x height (mm)                             | 560x570x1240                      |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

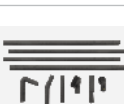
## Technical specifications

VHS110 Z22 EXA  
LP AU FM

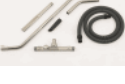
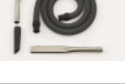
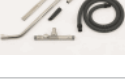
Weight (kg)

43

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Accessory Kit                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                   |                       |                      |
|    | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                  | Z7 24175   | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                 | ○                     | ○                    |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Accessories                                                                         |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22 EXA | VHS110 Z22 EXA XXX | VHS110 Z22 EXA AU |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR                | Z7 24186   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR       | Z7 24185   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR                | Z7 24183   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES             | Z7 24184   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|   | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                  | Z7 24187   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
|   | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX       | Z7 24182   | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                          |            |               |                |                    |                   |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100153 | 1             | ○              | ○                  | ○                 |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                       | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22 EXA V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22 EXA AU FM PBS | VHS110 Z22 EXA AU SBS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                       |            |               |                         |                          |                       |
|  | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                | Z7 24175   | 1             | ○                       | ○                        | ○                     |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE | 4072200670 | 1             | ○                       | ○                        | ○                     |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

|                                                                                    | Accessories                             | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU SBS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR               | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR      | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR               | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES            | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

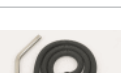
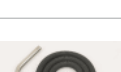
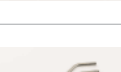
| Accessories                                                                                                               | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU FM<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU SBS |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1             | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                  | Z7 24187   | 1             | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
|  SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX       | Z7 24182   | 1             | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                                                                |            |               |                               |                                |                          |
|  REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100153 | 1             | ○                             | ○                              | ○                        |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                                                                | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU SBS<br>V110 UKP |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                                                       |            |               |                                  |                          |                                      |
|  15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                  | Z7 24175   | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

|                                                                                    | Accessories                              | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU SBS<br>V110 UKP |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|    | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|    | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|    | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX      | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR                | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|   | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR       | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR                | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES             | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                  | Z7 24187   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
|  | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX       | Z7 24182   | 1                | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |
| Hose and Connection                                                                |                                          |            |                  |                                  |                          |                                      |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Accessories                                                                       |                             | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU SBS<br>V110 UKP |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153 | 1             | ○                                | ○                        | ○                                    |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                         |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>SBS V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>SBS |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                |                                         |            |               |                                 |                                             |                                 |
|    | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                  | Z7 24175   | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1             | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

|                                                                                    | Accessories                               | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>SBS V110<br>UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA XXX AU<br>SBS |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|    | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX       | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR                 | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR        | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR                 | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES              | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40 MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                   | Z7 24187   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
|  | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX        | Z7 24182   | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                           |            |                  |                                 |                                             |                                 |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                               | ○                                           | ○                               |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

|                                                                                    | Accessories            | Ref. no. | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU PBS<br>V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU FM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                        |          |                  |                       |                                      |                         |
|  | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT | Z7 24175 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

|                                                                                    | Accessories                             | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU PBS<br>V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU FM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR               | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR      | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR               | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

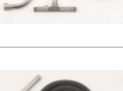
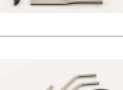
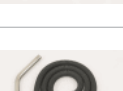
| Accessories                                                                        |                                          | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA PBS | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU PBS<br>V110 UKP | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA AU FM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES             | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                  | Z7 24187   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
|    | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX       | Z7 24182   | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |
| Hose and Connection                                                                |                                          |            |                  |                       |                                      |                         |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD              | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                     | ○                                    | ○                       |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA FM SBS | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT AU IS<br>EXA | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT H IS<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Accessory Kit                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                          |                                 |                                |
|  | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                  | Z7 24175   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

|                                                                                    | Accessories                              | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA FM SBS | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT AU IS<br>EXA | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT H IS<br>EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL  | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR  | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|    | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|    | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE  | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|   | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX      | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR                | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR       | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR                | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES             | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                  | Z7 24187   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |
|  | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX       | Z7 24182   | 1                | ○                        | ○                               | ○                              |

More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Accessories                                                                       | Ref. no.                    | Min. required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA FM SBS | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT AU IS<br>EXA | VHS110 Z22<br>FPAT H IS<br>EXA |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                        |                             |               |                          |                                 |                                |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD | 4072100153    | 1                        | ○                               | ○                              |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA LP AU<br>FM |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Accessory Kit                                                                      |                                         |            |                  |                               |
|    | 15ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT                  | Z7 24175   | 1                | ○                             |
|    | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○                             |
|   | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                             |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                             |



More power. More safety. In only 400 mm diameter.

| Accessories                                                                         |                                           | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110 Z22<br>EXA LP AU<br>FM |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|     | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX       | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                             |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 FLOOR                 | Z7 24186   | 1                | ○                             |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D40 MACHINES FLOOR        | Z7 24185   | 1                | ○                             |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 FLOOR                 | Z7 24183   | 1                | ○                             |
|     | SET OF ACC ATEX D50 MACHINES              | Z7 24184   | 1                | ○                             |
|   | SET OF ACC ATEX FLEX D38/40 MACHINE FLOOR | 4072400246 | 1                | ○                             |
|   | SET OF ACC D40 MACHINES                   | Z7 24187   | 1                | ○                             |
|   | SET OF ACC D50 MACHINES.FLOOR ATEX        | Z7 24182   | 1                | ○                             |
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                          |                                           |            |                  |                               |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD               | 4072100153 | 1                | ○                             |

CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Industrial Vacuum Cleaner

CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Vacuum

- Class I & Class II for combustible material collection

The VHS110 EXP vacuum line is CSA-certified for use in Class I, Group D and Class II, Groups E\*, F & G environments. It features PullClean filter cleaning technology and downstream HEPA filtration. Variants designed for wet/dry material collection are also available.

Integrated immersion separator model available to meet the requirements for compliance with NFPA 484 for the safe collection of combustible metal dusts. The all-in-one design safely collects and renders inert Group E metal dusts, such as aluminum, magnesium and other commercial alloys, in an inert fluid bath.

The Nilfisk VHS110 EXP features PullClean filter cleaning technology, and HEPA filtration, designed for the collection of combustible dusts. The VHS110 offers great performance and safety for long product life and flexible, easy use—from overhead cleaning to confined areas around equipment.

Nilfisk’s exclusive EXA inlet allows users ease of mind when selecting accessories in combustible environments. In addition, the VHS110 EXP is available with integrated immersion separator to meet requirements for compliance with NFPA 484 for the safe collection of combustible metal dusts.



Picture shown may not represent model quoted

- CSA-certified for Class I, Group D and Class II, Groups E, F & G environments
- Full bonded and grounded construction, including locking antistatic casters
- Multi-stage filtration
- Standard downstream HEPA and available upstream HEPA filter to capture hazardous dusts
- PullClean filter cleaning for long run times and to extend motor life
- Group E motor with 1,000 hour service life
- Complete line of EXA accessories for wall, floor and production line cleaning
- Industry standard performance & rugged design for long product life and flexible, easy use

• Standard equipment

• Standard equipment

| Model    | VHS110EXP AD | VHS110EXP XXX AD | VHS110EXPW/D XXX AD |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300097   | 4012300098       | 4012300099          |

PRODUCT FEATURES

|                                  |   |   |   |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Wet & dry performance            |   |   | • |
| Stainless steel container        | • | • | • |
| Vacuum meter                     | • | • | • |
| Earth connection                 | • | • | • |
| Active carbon filter             |   |   |   |
| Conductive wheels                | • | • | • |
| Fully in stainless steel         |   | • | • |
| Hepa Downstream Filtration       | • | • | • |
| UL/CSA Recognized Components     | • | • | • |
| PullClean filter cleaning system | • | • | • |



## CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Industrial Vacuum Cleaner

| Model    | VHS110EXP AD | VHS110EXP XXX AD | VHS110EXPW/D XXX AD |
|----------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300097   | 4012300098       | 4012300099          |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Immersion Separator

Antistatic PTFE Filter

| Model    | VHS110EXP FPAT H IS AD EXA | VHS110EXP FPAT H IS AD XXX EXA |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ref. no. | 4012300153                 | 4012300154                     |

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Wet &amp; dry performance

Stainless steel container

Vacuum meter

Earth connection

Active carbon filter

Conductive wheels

Fully in stainless steel

Hepa Downstream Filtration

UL/CSA Recognized Components

PullClean filter cleaning system

Immersion Separator

Antistatic PTFE Filter

| Technical specifications       | VHS110EXP AD      | VHS110EXP XXX AD  | VHS110EXPW/D XXX AD |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Voltage at 60 Hz (V)           | 120               | 120               | 120                 |
| Protection class               | I                 | I                 | I                   |
| Insulation class               | F                 | F                 | F                   |
| Rated power (kW)               | 1.2               | 1.2               | 1.2                 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))   | 76                | 76                | 76                  |
| Tank capacity (Gal / l)        | 9.7 / 37          | 9.7 / 37          | 9.7 / 37            |
| Waterlift, max. (Inches H2O)   | 65.1              | 65.1              | 65.1                |
| Filter area, main (ft²)        | 10.8              | 10.8              | 10.8                |
| Machine Inlet (Inches)         | 2 - 1.57          | 2 - 1.57          | 2 - 1.57            |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (Inches) | 29.53x22.05x49.61 | 29.53x22.05x49.61 | 29.53x22.05x49.61   |
| Weight (lbs)                   | 110.23            | 110.23            | 110.23              |
| Current draw, rated (A)        | 10                | 10                | 10                  |
| Max. airflow rate (cfm)        | 106               | 106               | 106                 |



## CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Industrial Vacuum Cleaner

## Technical specifications

|                                           | VHS110EXP FPAT<br>H IS AD EXA | VHS110EXP FPAT<br>H IS AD XXX EXA |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Voltage at 60 Hz (V)                      | 120                           | 120                               |
| Protection class                          | I                             | I                                 |
| Insulation class                          | F                             | F                                 |
| Rated power (kW)                          | 1.2                           | 1.2                               |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A))              | 76                            | 76                                |
| Tank capacity (Gal / l)                   | 9.7 / 37                      | 9.7 / 37                          |
| Waterlift, max. (Inches H <sub>2</sub> O) | 65.1                          | 65.1                              |
| Filter area, main (ft <sup>2</sup> )      | 10.8                          | 10.8                              |
| Machine Inlet (Inches)                    | 2 - 1.57                      | 2 - 1.57                          |
| Dimensions, L x W x H (Inches)            | 29.53x22.05x49.61             | 29.53x22.05x49.61                 |
| Weight (lbs)                              | 110.23                        | 110.23                            |
| Current draw, rated (A)                   | 10                            | 10                                |
| Max. airflow rate (cfm)                   | 106                           | 106                               |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                                                                | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110EXP<br>AD | VHS110EXP<br>XXX AD | VHS110EXPW/<br>D XXX AD |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                                                                 |            |                  |                 |                     |                         |
|  REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD            | 4072100153 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                                                                       |            |                  |                 |                     |                         |
|  ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |
|  ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1                | ○               | ○                   | ○                       |



## CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Industrial Vacuum Cleaner

| Accessories                                                                      |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110EXP AD | VHS110EXP XXX AD | VHS110EXPW/D XXX AD |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1             | ○            | ○                | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1             | ○            | ○                | ○                   |
|  | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1             | ○            | ○                | ○                   |
|  | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1             | ○            | ○                | ○                   |

● Standard equipment, ○ Supplementary accessories, □ Mountable equipment

| Accessories                                                                        |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min. required | VHS110EXP FPAT H IS AD EXA | VHS110EXP FPAT H IS AD XXX EXA |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Hose and Connection</b>                                                         |                                         |            |               |                            |                                |
|  | REDUCTION D50/40 ATEX II2GD             | 4072100153 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |
| <b>Accessory Kit</b>                                                               |                                         |            |               |                            |                                |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D40 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200670 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESS. KIT D50 II2GD MACHINE   | 4072200671 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPL | 4072200666 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200668 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPL | 4072200667 | 1             | ○                          | ○                              |



CSA-Certified Explosion-Proof Industrial Vacuum Cleaner

| Accessories                                                                       |                                         | Ref. no.   | Min.<br>required | VHS110EXP<br>FPAT H IS AD<br>EXA | VHS110EXP<br>FPAT H IS AD<br>XXX EXA |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | ANTIST. ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD FLOOR | 4072200669 | 1                | ○                                | ○                                    |
|   | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D40 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200662 | 1                | ○                                | ○                                    |
|   | ATEX ACCESSORIES KIT D50 II2GD COMPLETE | 4072200663 | 1                | ○                                | ○                                    |
|   | CARBON FIBER KIT D40 4 POLE-6M ATEX     | 4072400651 | 1                | ○                                | ○                                    |



**По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:**

|                             |                                 |                                |                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Алматы (7273)495-231        | Казань (843)206-01-48           | Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81     | Смоленск (4812)29-41-54   |
| Архангельск (8182)63-90-72  | Калининград (4012)72-03-81      | Новосибирск (383)227-86-73     | Сочи (862)225-72-31       |
| Астрахань (8512)99-46-04    | Калуга (4842)92-23-67           | Омск (3812)21-46-40            | Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13 |
| Барнаул (3852)73-04-60      | Кемерово (3842)65-04-62         | Орел (4862)44-53-42            | Сургут (3462)77-98-35     |
| Белгород (4722)40-23-64     | Киров (8332)68-02-04            | Оренбург (3532)37-68-04        | Тверь (4822)63-31-35      |
| Брянск (4832)59-03-52       | Краснодар (861)203-40-90        | Пенза (8412)22-31-16           | Томск (3822)98-41-53      |
| Владивосток (423)249-28-31  | Красноярск (391)204-63-61       | Пермь (342)205-81-47           | Тула (4872)74-02-29       |
| Волгоград (844)278-03-48    | Курск (4712)77-13-04            | Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15  | Тюмень (3452)66-21-18     |
| Вологда (8172)26-41-59      | Липецк (4742)52-20-81           | Рязань (4912)46-61-64          | Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59  |
| Воронеж (473)204-51-73      | Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13     | Самара (846)206-03-16          | Уфа (347)229-48-12        |
| Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89 | Москва (495)268-04-70           | Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40 | Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04  |
| Иваново (4932)77-34-06      | Мурманск (8152)59-64-93         | Саратов (845)249-38-78         | Челябинск (351)202-03-61  |
| Ижевск (3412)26-03-58       | Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41 | Севастополь (8692)22-31-93     | Череповец (8202)49-02-64  |
| Иркутск (395)279-98-46      | Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12  | Симферополь (3652)67-13-56     | Ярославль (4852)69-52-93  |
| Россия (495)268-04-70       | Киргизия (996)312-96-26-47      | Казахстан (7172)727-132        |                           |